

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

+ + + + +

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY DEVICES PANEL

+ + + + +

SEVENTY-FIRST MEETING

+ + + + +

Monday, March 27, 2006

+ + + + +

The meeting came to order at 10:00 a.m. in the Gaithersburg Hilton, Gaithersburg, MD. Kenneth Noller, M.D., Panel Chair, presiding.

PRESENT:

Kenneth Noller, MD, Panel Chair
Paula Hillard, M.D., Voting Member
Hugh Miller, M.D., Voting Member
Jonathan Weeks, M.D., Voting Member
Marcelle I. Cedars, M.D., Voting Member
Howard Sharp, M.D., Voting Member
Diana Romero, Ph.D., Consumer Representative
Elisabeth George, Industry Representative
Scott Emerson, M.D., Ph.D., Consultant
Nasser Chegini, Ph.D., Consultant
Keith Isaacson, M.D., Consultant
Nancy Sharts-Hopko, R.N., Ph.D., Consultant
Russell Snyder, M.D., Consultant
Michael T. Bailey, Ph.D., Executive Secretary
Nancy C. Brogdon, Division Director

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

C-O-N-T-E-N-T-S

AGENDA ITEM:	PAGE
Call to Order	3
Introductory Remarks	12
Sponsor Presentation	
Lorna Clisby, B.Pharm. Msc	19
Colin Brown, MD, FRCP	22
Elizabeth Peers, MA, PhD	29
Gere diZerega, MD	55
FDA Presentation	
J. Michael Kuchinski	83
Julia Carey-Corrado, MD	90
Xuefeng Li, PhD	98
Boanguang Wang, MD, Dr. P.H.	117
Questions and Answers	127

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

10:05 a.m.

1 DR. NOLLER: Good morning. I'd like to
2 call this meeting of the Obstetrics and Gynecology
3 Devices Panel to order. My name is Ken Noller. I'm
4 chair of this devices panel. I'm Professor and Chair
5 of Obstetrics and Gynecology at Tufts University and
6 the Tufts New England Medical Center. I'm a
7 generalist obstetrician/gynecologist by trade.

8 Everyone, if you haven't already signed
9 in, please do so on the sheets that are out front.
10 There are several different sheets depending on which
11 category you're here as. I note for the record that
12 the voting members present constitute a quorum as
13 required by 21 CFR Part 14. I'd next like to ask the
14 panel members to each introduce themselves. I'd like
15 to ask that you each state your name, your area of
16 expertise, your position and affiliation. Marcelle,
17 why don't we start with you, please?

18 DR. CEDARS: Marcelle Cedars, I'm a
19 reproductive endocrinologist, I'm Division Chief of
20 Reproductive Endocrinology and Fertility at UCSF and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Vice Chair of the Department of Obstetrics and
2 Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences.

3 DR. SHARP: I'm Howard Sharp. I'm an
4 Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology at
5 the University of Utah. I'm a Division Director of
6 the General Division and also the Vice Chair of the
7 Department.

8 DR. HILLARD: Paula Hillard, Professor of
9 Ob/Gyn and Pediatrics at Cincinnati Children's
10 Hospital and Medical Center, University of Cincinnati.
11 I do adolescent and pediatric gynecology.

12 DR. CHEGINI: Nasser Chegini, Professor of
13 Ob/Gyn at the University of Florida. My area of
14 expertise is reproductive endocrinology with emphasis
15 in peritoneal inflammation, endometriosis and
16 fibroids.

17 DR. WEEKS: Jonathan Weeks, I'm maternal
18 fetal medicine, Norton Healthcare Systems, Director of
19 Maternal Fetal Medicine Norton Healthcare System in
20 Louisville, Kentucky.

21 DR. SHARTS-HOPKO: I'm Nancy Sharts-Hopko.
22 My field is maternal, infant and women's health. I'm

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Professor and Director of the Doctoral Program in the
2 College of Nursing at Villanova University in
3 Villanova, Pennsylvania.

4 DR. BAILEY: Mike Bailey, Food and Drug
5 Administration. I'm the Executive Secretary of this
6 Panel.

7 DR. SNYDER: I'm Russell Snyder. I'm
8 general Ob/Gyn. I'm the Director of the Division of
9 Gynecology at the University of Texas Medical Branch
10 at Galveston.

11 DR. EMERSON: Scott Emerson, Professor of
12 Biostatistics at the University of Washington in
13 Seattle.

14 DR. ISAACSON: Keith Isaacson. I'm a
15 Reproductive Endocrinologist and Associate Professor,
16 Obstetrics and Gynecology at Harvard Medical School.

17 DR. MILLER: Hugh Miller. I'm a Maternal
18 Fetal Medicine Specialist, Associate Professor of
19 Ob/Gyn and Medical Director of our obstetrics
20 practice.

21 DR. ROMERO: Diana Romero, Assistant
22 Professor of Population of Family Health at Columbia

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 University, focusing -- research focusing primarily on
2 women's health and reproductive and fertility related
3 decisions.

4 MS. GEORGE: Elizabeth George, I'm here as
5 the industry rep. I'm from Phillips Medical Systems
6 and I'm the Vice President of Quality and Regulatory.

7 MS. BROGDON: I'm Nancy Brogdon. I'm not
8 a member of the panel. I'm the Director of FDA's
9 Division of Reproductive, Abdominal and Radiological
10 Devices.

11 DR. NOLLER: Thank you. Next, I'd like to
12 ask the FDA Press Contact Colin Pollard to stand up,
13 please. If you have any questions from the press,
14 please contact Colin. Now, we will try to run this
15 meeting on time. We'll try to run it in an orderly
16 fashion. We'd ask that there be no outburst from the
17 -- from either the panel or the audience at any time.
18 We'll do everything orderly. Everybody will have
19 plenty of chance to ask questions and speak.

20 One thing I would like to ask right now,
21 everybody make sure your cell phones are turned off,
22 any other alarming device that you have, please shut

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 them off. I just checked mine. It's off. Thank
2 you.

3 Next, oh, there goes one off. Next, I'll
4 ask Mike Bailey to begin.

5 DR. BAILEY: All right, thanks, Dr.
6 Noller. First, I'll start off by going to what the
7 remainder of our tentative dates are for 2006. Our
8 last remaining tentative dates for 2006 are June 5/6,
9 August 28th, 29th and November 13th and 14th. I will now
10 read into the record the deputization of temporary
11 voting member statements and the conflict of interest
12 statement.

13 First, there's two temporary voting status
14 memos I'll read. The first one, "Pursuant to the
15 authority granted under Medical Devices Advisory
16 Committee Charter, dated October 27th, 1990 and amended
17 April 20th, 1995, I appoint the following voting
18 members of the Obstetrics and Gynecology Devices Panel
19 for the duration of the meeting on March 27th, 2006;
20 Russell Snyder, Nancy Sharts-Hopko, Keith Isaacson
21 and Nasser Chegini.

22 For the record, these people are special

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 government employees and are not consultants to this
2 panel or another panel under the Medical Devices
3 Advisory Committee. They have undergone the customary
4 conflict of interest review and have reviewed the
5 material to be considered at this meeting." This was
6 signed by Daniel Schultz, Director, Center for Devices
7 and Radiological Health on March 14th, 2006.

8 The second temporary voting status memo
9 reads, "Pursuant to the authority granted under the
10 Medical Devices Advisory Committee Charter of the
11 Center for Devices and Radiological Health dated
12 October 27th, 1990, and as amended August 18th, 1999, I
13 appoint Dr. Scott Emerson to serve as a voting member
14 of the Obstetrics and Gynecology Devices Panel for the
15 March 27th, 2006 session of the meeting. For the
16 record, Dr. Emerson is a member of the Reproductive
17 Health Drugs Advisory Committee of the Center of Drug
18 Evaluation and Research. He is a special government
19 employee and has undergone the customary conflict of
20 interest review and has reviewed the material to be
21 considered at this meeting". This was signed by Jason
22 Brodsky, Acting Associate Commissioner for the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 External Relations, dated 3/14/06.

2 I will now read the conflict of interest
3 statement. "The Food and Drug Administration is
4 convening today's meeting of the Obstetrics and
5 Gynecology Devices Panel of the Medical Devices
6 Advisory Committee under the authority of the Federal
7 Advisory Committee Act of 1972. With the exception of
8 the industry representative, all members and
9 consultants of the panel are special government
10 employees, SGEs or regular federal employees from
11 other agencies and are subject to federal conflict of
12 interest laws and regulations.

13 The following information on the status of
14 this panel's compliance with federal ethics and
15 conflict of interest laws covered by but not limited
16 to those found in 18 USC 208 is being provided to
17 participants in today's meeting and to the public.
18 FDA has determined that members of this panel,
19 including consultants, are in compliance with federal
20 ethics and conflict of interest laws, including but
21 not limited to 18 USC 208. Under 18 USC 208
22 applicable to all government agencies, Congress has

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 authorized FDA to grant waivers to special government
2 employees who have financial conflicts when it is
3 determined that the agency's need for a particular
4 individual's services outweighs his or her potential
5 financial conflict of interest.

6 Members who are special government
7 employees at today's meeting, including special
8 government employees appointed as temporary voting
9 members, have been screened for potential financial
10 conflicts of interest of their own as well as those
11 imputed to them, including those of their employer,
12 spouse or minor child related to discussions of
13 today's meeting.

14 These interests may include investments,
15 consulting, expert witness testimony, contracts,
16 grants, CRADAs, teaching, speaking, writing, patent
17 royalties, and primary employment. Today's agenda
18 involves a review of a pre-market approval application
19 for a post-surgical adhesion prevention device for use
20 in patients undergoing gynecological laparoscopic
21 surgical procedures. This is a particular matters
22 meeting during which specific matters related to the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 PMA will be discussed. Based on the agenda for
2 today's meeting and all financial interest reported by
3 the panel members and consultants, no conflict of
4 interest waivers have been issued in connection with
5 this meeting. This conflict of interest statement
6 will be available for review at the registration table
7 during this meeting and will be included as part of
8 the official meeting transcript.

9 Ms. Elizabeth George is serving as the
10 industry representative acting on behalf of all
11 related industry and is employed by Phillips Medical
12 Systems. Industry representatives do not vote. We
13 would like to remind members and consultants that if
14 the discussions involve any other products or firms
15 not already on the agenda for which an FDA participant
16 has a financial interest, the participants need to
17 exclude themselves from such involvement and they're
18 exclusions will be noted for the record. FDA
19 encourages all other participants to advise the panel
20 of any financial relationships that they may have with
21 the sponsor, its product and if known, its direct
22 competitors. Thank you.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 In addition, transcripts of today's
2 meeting will be available from Neal Gross and Company.

3 Information on purchasing videos of today's meeting
4 can be found on the table outside the doors to the
5 room and presenters to the panel who have not already
6 done so, should provide FDA with a hard copy of their
7 remarks, including overheads. Karen Oliver, Karen,
8 will you stand, will collect these from you at the
9 podium. Dr. Noller?

10 DR. NOLLER: Thank you, Mike. Colin
11 Pollard, Chief of the Obstetrics and Gynecology
12 Devices Branch, will have a few introductory remarks.
13 Mr. Pollard?

14 MR. POLLARD: Thank you, Dr. Noller.
15 Ladies and gentlemen of the panel, distinguished
16 audience, good morning. First of all, I'd like to
17 welcome you to the panel meeting held in the
18 centennial year of FDA's existence as a regulatory
19 body and we're very proud of that and we're happy to
20 have you here to help us continue our legacy. I'd
21 also like to take a moment to thank Dr. Noller. Dr.
22 Noller was our Chairman for the last two years. Dr.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Noller has been elected President of the American
2 College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists and will
3 assume the role of president-elect in May. And this
4 will, unfortunately for us, wonderful for him, be his
5 last meeting presiding with our panel.

6 DR. NOLLER: Thank you.

7 MR. POLLARD: And we're very, very
8 appreciative of all his great work. And now, I would
9 like to turn to our task at hand today and that is the
10 PMA from Innovata for its Adhesion Reduction Solution
11 and I would just like to review a little bit of
12 history. To date, the Center has approved three PMAs
13 for adhesion barrier products with a gyn indication;
14 Interceed in 1988, SeptraFilm in 1996 and Intergel in
15 2001. None of these were approved for laparoscopic
16 use and only Interceed and SeptraFilm remain on the
17 market at Ethicon GyneCare removed its product from
18 the market about three years ago in response to a
19 large number of adverse event reports.

20 In January of 2000 the panel met and
21 discussed generically several key study design issues
22 for adhesion barrier products and these discussions

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 led to FDA's issuance about two and a half years later
2 of a guidance document on the type of studies FDA
3 expects to see for adhesion barrier products. One
4 primary take-away from that discussion was that,
5 although we all recognize each patient is getting
6 pelvic surgery for a specific clinical reason, it
7 should be sufficient for a pre-market primary outcome
8 measure to look at and properly evaluate the presence
9 of adhesions at second laparoscopy. This, in itself,
10 could be a clinically meaningful outcome.

11 The panel recognized the value of
12 downstream clinical outcome measures, pain and
13 fertility, small bowel obstruction, but did not
14 believe that those must be the pre-market outcome
15 measures. About a year and a half later, after that
16 general discussion, in May of 2001, the panel met
17 again, this time in a closed session, to consider the
18 draft study design for the product before you today.
19 The manufacturer wanted to negotiate in good faith for
20 a study that would pass muster and FDA wanted to build
21 on the panel discussion from the year before as well
22 as ongoing PMA review experience suggesting that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 pivotal studies needed to be better.

2 There were several take-aways from the
3 discussion that day leading ultimately to the protocol
4 employed for the pivotal study. I reviewed the
5 transcripts recently and I thought I might share a
6 little bit of that today with you very quickly. The
7 panel liked the size of the study, they liked the fact
8 that it was blinded randomization. They liked setting
9 a minimum adhesion burden as an entry criteria. The
10 panel commented that just counting adhesions without
11 considering extent and severity was not going to be
12 sufficient.

13 They didn't like looking for shifts from
14 one range of adhesion counts to another, sometimes
15 called shift table analysis but commented on the other
16 hand, that just reducing by one adhesion, that second
17 laparoscopy for an individual was not very compelling
18 either. The panel emphasized the value of independent
19 video scorers who won't know which arm a particular
20 case is from or whether it is baseline or second
21 laparoscopy. That panel recommended looking at the
22 AFS score, too, and collecting the related data; age,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 what kind of infertility, whether the infertility is
2 primary or secondary, pregnancies, et cetera, and the
3 panel commented that the market claim should be
4 specific to what the study showed.

5 The panel discussion five years ago led to
6 further adjustments of the study design into what you
7 have before you now, with three co-primary study end
8 points. In particular, working with us the sponsors
9 set what was felt to be a stringent definition of
10 patient success at the individual level and we set a
11 mark for the minimum difference between the study and
12 control arms and the proportion of patients who
13 achieve this individual success. That was end point
14 number one.

15 Two other measures of success were also
16 set as co-primary end points; end point number 2, a
17 change at the subject level at the overall number of
18 adhesion sites. The sponsor and FDA will describe
19 these more later. And end point number 3, a change in
20 the number of dense adhesions. You will also hear
21 from the results of the study. In particular,
22 regarding end point number 1, you will hear there was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 a greater proportion of patients in the study arm
2 using Adept who met the definition of individual
3 success but to reject for end point number 1 the study
4 hypothesis required more than that. The lower bound
5 on the confidence interval for this difference had to
6 be greater than five percent and it wasn't.

7 For end point number 2, kind of a measure
8 of overall adherence burden, the study succeeded. For
9 end point number 3, you will hear that there was no
10 difference between the two arms for dense adhesions
11 but the study hypothesis required the Adept arm to do
12 better than the control. The study designed was very
13 challenging. By statistically for the study to
14 succeed overall, it had to succeed on three separate
15 hypotheses for the three respective end points, and I
16 believe the task for you today will be equally
17 challenging, to listen carefully to the data, ask the
18 questions you need to, and see whether or not you
19 believe, as a panel that this product is safe and
20 effective. That is, after taking into account how the
21 study fared biostatistically on the three hypotheses,
22 are the clinical findings from this study of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 sufficient merit. Towards this effort, I would like
2 to briefly review the regulatory framework we ask you
3 to operate in when you review a PMA, in particular
4 three definitions from our regulation.

5 The definitions are spelled out in a
6 handout in your folder on the left-hand side and I'll
7 just touch on them now. We'll go over them again in
8 the afternoon. First of all, your decision needs to
9 be based on valid scientific evidence and this can
10 include well-controlled studies, partially controlled
11 studies, studies and objective trials without match
12 controls, well-documented case histories, and even
13 reports of significant human history.

14 Safety means that the risks are outweighed
15 by the benefits. It's as simple as that.
16 Effectiveness means that you have seen clinically
17 significant results and both of these measures, safety
18 and effectiveness should be viewed through the prism
19 of the indication for use as well as any contra-
20 indications, warnings, precautions that are in the
21 labeling. So that concludes my remarks, Dr. Noller,
22 and thank you very much.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. NOLLER: Thank you, Mr. Pollard. We
2 will next go to our open public hearing. At the time
3 we put the packet together this morning, no one had
4 registered. Is there anyone from the public that
5 wishes to make a statement? Please raise your hand,
6 or actually, please stand up if you do. Seeing no
7 one, we will move onto the next section, and we'll go
8 to the sponsor's presentation.

9 The sponsor has indicated that they will
10 spend about one hour on this presentation. I would
11 like to remind public observers at this meeting that
12 while it is open for observation, public attendees may
13 not participate except at the specific request of the
14 panel. For this sponsor, the first speaker is Ms.
15 Lorna Clisby, Director of Regulatory Affairs. Ms.
16 Clisby, would you please introduce yourself and then
17 if the speakers would introduce themselves as they
18 come to the microphone. Thank you.

19 MS. CLISBY: Thank you. Well, good
20 morning, everyone. My name is Lorna Clisby. I'm
21 Director of Regulatory Affairs for Innovata, PLC. I'd
22 like to begin by thanking the members of the panel for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 giving their time to be here today and the FDA review
2 team for giving us the opportunity to present our data
3 on Adept Adhesion Reduction Solution for which we're
4 seeking approval as an adjunct to adhesiolysis in
5 gynecological laparoscopic surgery.

6 We have three speakers today. Professor
7 Colin Brown is a practicing nephrologist in the UK and
8 he has many years experience in the use of icodextrin
9 in his patients. And he will describe to you some of
10 the background to the development of Adept. Dr.
11 Elizabeth Peers has had overall responsibility for the
12 pre-clinical and clinical development of Adept and she
13 will discuss the data from our clinical -- pivotal
14 clinical study.

15 Professor Gere diZerega of the Department
16 of Obstetrics and Gynecology School of Medicine,
17 University of Southern California, is an expert in the
18 field of adhesion reduction and he will speak about
19 the clinical benefits which we see from our pivotal
20 clinical study. We also have a number of people
21 sitting in the audience behind me here, available to
22 answer your questions. Two of our clinical

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 investigators, Dr. Anthony Luciano and Dr. Dan Martin
2 are here. They may be known to you as past Presidents
3 of the American Association of Gynecological
4 Laparoscopists. Professor Steven Piantadosi is
5 Professor of Oncology and Director of Biostatistics at
6 Johns Hopkins University and he, together with Alison
7 Scrimgeour, our Biostatistician, will be able to take
8 any questions on statistics.

9 Professor Donald Davis, who is Professor
10 of Toxicology at Imperial College, London, was
11 responsible for the initial development of icodextrin
12 and he will be able to take any questions you might
13 have on its chemistry, toxicology, metabolism or
14 clearance. Cathy Rogers is Research Professor in the
15 Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at Keck School
16 of Medicine and she was responsible for the pre-
17 clinical evaluation of Adept in animal models of
18 adhesion reduction and finally, Dr. Shelagh Verco has
19 been responsible for the management of the conduct of
20 our clinical studies.

21 So I'd like to hand over to you now,
22 Professor Brown for the first presentation.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. BROWN: Good morning, ladies and
2 gentlemen of the panel. My name is Colin Brown. I'm
3 Medical Director of Innovata, PLC. I'm also a
4 practicing renal physician, Professor of Clinical
5 Nephrology, University of Sheffield, Sheffield, United
6 Kingdom. Can I have the first slide, please?

7 Four percent icodextrin solution is a
8 glucose polymer. It's buffered in an electrolyte
9 solution and isotonic to blood. Importantly in this
10 study, it is non-viscous and it's a clear fluid. The
11 chemistry of icodextrin is a glucose polymer which is
12 linked at the 1/4 position. This is very important in
13 terms of its metabolism. This makes it a dextrin and
14 not a dextrans. Dextrans are linked by the 1/6. As a
15 result of this being a 1/4 linkage icodextrin,
16 icodextrin is metabolized by amylase to maltose,
17 glycerides and then to glucose.

18 Within the peritoneal cavity, there is no
19 amylase, and therefore, icodextrin in this electrolyte
20 solution, remains within the peritoneal cavity for a
21 long period of residents time. The icodextrin being
22 slowly absorbed because it's a large molecule and not

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 broken down, across the mesothelium, into the
2 lymphatics, subsequently, into the vascular
3 compartment where it's rapidly metabolized down to, as
4 I said before, glycerides, maltose and glucose which
5 is rapidly used by the normal metabolic process of the
6 body.

7 In one liter there is 40 grams of
8 carbohydrate load which is equivalent to 168 calories
9 and as the solution is only absorbed slowly over three
10 to four days, you can see the daily caloric load is
11 negligible, very small. Next slide, please.

12 Icodextrin solution was initially
13 developed for the purpose, I being a clinical
14 nephrologist, for continuous peritoneal dialysis in
15 nearly a doubling of the concentration of 7.5 percent.

16 Not only is it double the concentration, but in
17 peritoneal dialysis of one of the three exchanges per
18 day, this is done to two to two and a half liters.
19 The reason for it being a higher strength is that with
20 people with renal failure, as you can well imagine,
21 not only do you have to remove the waste product's
22 metabolism, but you also need to remove fluid.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 The icodextrin solution as Extraneal is
2 for the overnight, long-term residents. Approvals for
3 this product have been now in existence in the UK for
4 over 10 years and more recently the United States and
5 Japan. And as a result, there's a large body of
6 safety experience of this product of over 75,000
7 patient years. Next slide, please.

8 This safety profile is well-established in
9 patients with renal failure requiring dialysis and, of
10 course, these patients are on this type of treatment
11 daily, weekly, monthly, and many of them for many
12 years. It is not uncommon for these patients from
13 time to time because they have an indwelling of a
14 peritoneal catheter, to have infection, sometimes with
15 quite severe organisms such as pseudomonas and e-coli.

16 There has been no evidence in the early trial of 7.5
17 icodextrin that there's any increase in the infection
18 rates when the original pivotal trial was done in the
19 United Kingdom back in 1992.

20 In addition, this product is also used in
21 those patients who have diabetes and renal failure.
22 Some 40 to 50 percent of patients with endstage renal

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 failure in the United States have either Type 1 or
2 Type 2 diabetes. And then there was a clinical
3 observation by I and many of my other colleagues that
4 despite these episodes of infection, where there is
5 considerable destruction to the mesothelial layer,
6 these patients don't appear and there's certainly no
7 evidence in the literature, to come back with adhesion
8 related problems such as small bowel obstruction. It
9 was on that basis that we pursued the concept of a
10 long residents time for fluid within the peritoneal
11 cavity to reduce and prevent adhesions. Next slide,
12 please.

13 This slide is an illustration of a -- if I
14 can call it a clinical experiment of patients
15 undergoing intra-peritoneal chemotherapy for colon
16 cancer using 5-fluorouracil. These patients in
17 between the times of having this intra-peritoneal
18 chemotherapy, had rest periods where they weren't
19 having their therapy and we took the opportunity with
20 the patient's consent, as well as the IRB, to infuse
21 into these patients over different periods of time,
22 two liters of four percent icodextrin to get some

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 direct clinical evidence of how long four percent
2 icodextrin solution remains within the peritoneal
3 cavity. And here you will see, sorry it's a long way
4 away, so my hand is a bit shaky as well as being a bit
5 nervous, you can see that over four days there's still
6 a residue within the peritoneal cavity after drainage
7 an instillate of two liters, about half the volume
8 that was instilled initially.

9 This is in comparison to crystalloid
10 solutions. Here we have an example with saline which
11 is rapidly absorbed over one to one and a half days
12 and this is in keeping with literature of crystalloid
13 reabsorption from the peritoneal cavity of between 30
14 and 60 mls per hour. Crucial to this long residence
15 time is the time that it takes for adhesions to
16 develop and this has been described in these two
17 references and others of between naught to three days.

18 And therefore, the concept that icodextrin solution
19 can remain within the peritoneal cavity for a
20 prolonged period of time is the opportunity possibly
21 to reduce or prevent adhesion development. Next
22 slide, please.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Well, this led to a number of pre-clinical
2 and pilot studies and because the regulatory
3 arrangements in Europe are different from here, we
4 were able to obtain a European device approval in
5 1999. And as a result, a number of patients in
6 Europe, both in gynecological laparoscopy and
7 laparotomy surgery and general surgery, as the
8 approvals were for all abdominal surgery whether
9 laparotomy or laparoscopy, and there's over 125
10 patients who have received now Adept, again, another
11 important piece of safety data that we have had to
12 report to the agency.

13 Within this 125,000 patients, a registry
14 was kept. I should say for those oncologists and
15 clinical investigators, like myself, this wasn't a
16 registry in terms of a huge amount of detail of
17 information and outcome. The idea of this registry
18 was predominantly to collect clinical evaluation, a
19 registry called Arial Adept Registry for Clinical
20 Evaluation, which will be outlined in a bit more
21 detail by the agency, was published for those with
22 gynecological laparoscopy of over 2,000 patients and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 gyn surgery, which we have copies in your pack, and
2 also an in press publication of patients undergoing
3 general surgery.

4 The conclusion of the gynecological
5 laparoscopies surgical procedure, which is this group.
6 I quote from the paper, "Incidents of AE's reflected
7 expected rates in gynecological surgery". Next slide.

8 What are the consequence of adhesions for
9 patients? Well, they've already been outlined by Mr.
10 Colin Pollard, of the agency, pain, not insubstantial
11 problem, infertility, equivalent type problem and
12 small bowel obstruction, Indeed, small bowel
13 obstruction is the most common cause as a result of
14 adhesions and I list a number of references below
15 which you will have in your pack related to the slides
16 that you've been given. And these are the
17 consequences for patients. There's quite a large
18 clinical burden. Next slide.

19 What are the consequences for surgeons?
20 Well, obviously, and it applies to patients as well,
21 are re-admissions of adhesion related problems as I've
22 described in the slide before. There's additional

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 workload and the burden is not dissimilar to that of
2 those patients requiring hip replacement, coronary
3 artery by-pass graft and appendectomy. We say, I
4 can't even get the words right, it's a different term
5 in the United Kingdom. But more importantly, too, is
6 the significant financial burden. This is not only to
7 payers, those people who are having to pay the health
8 bill for those patients who are re-admitted, but it's
9 a significant financial burden to the patients who
10 either lose work or intermittently can't go to work as
11 a result of adhesion related problems.

12 And it was this background of this long
13 residence time of four percent icodextrin that we
14 embarked on our adhesion related prevention or
15 reduction trial called Pamela pivotal trial. Next
16 slide. Which I would like my colleague, Dr. Elizabeth
17 Peers to go through with you in detail with relation
18 to safety and efficacy. Thank you very much.

19 DR. PEERS: Good morning, ladies and
20 gentlemen.

21 DR. NOLLER: Could you please speak into
22 the microphone more directly? They're having a little

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 bit of trouble picking up. You need to be quite
2 close to it unfortunately.

3 DR. PEERS: Good morning, ladies and
4 gentlemen of the panel. My name is Elizabeth Peers.
5 I'm Director of Clinical Development at Innovata, the
6 sponsor of this clinical trial. The Adept program has
7 been running since 1997. I've been with it since the
8 beginning and this is a very important day for me and
9 the rest of us on the sponsor team. Thank you,
10 indeed, to the FDA and the panel for this opportunity.
11 The Adept pivotal study is an unusual study in
12 adhesion reduction. It is the largest that has taken
13 place and it has been the only one, so far, that's
14 been possible to have double blind.

15 The typing of the study you see here in
16 the slide and that is that it was set up to determine
17 the safety and efficacy of Adept in the reduction of
18 adhesions after gynecological laparoscopic surgery
19 which included adhesiolysis. Adept is a device, a
20 medical device, which is a liquid. I have a bag here
21 of the product which, of course, the panel is welcome
22 to see. May I pass that round?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. NOLLER: Yes.

2 DR. PEERS: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. It's
3 important to realize it has a two-component aspect to
4 its use and that is that it is used as an intra-
5 operative irrigate during surgery at least 100 mls
6 every 30 minutes and at the end of surgery, one liter
7 instillate is left in the peritoneal cavity before
8 closure. May I have the next slide, please?

9 As I said to you, this is a double blind
10 study, randomized and controlled. It is the highest
11 level of robustness of clinical trial design and it's
12 a study in adhesion reduction.

13 Now, double blind, what does that mean?
14 It means that neither the patients nor the
15 investigators nor anyone on the sponsor team nor
16 anybody involved in statistical analysis has any idea
17 which patients receives which device. It also means
18 that at baseline, the two groups should be well-
19 balanced if the randomization works so that the
20 comparisons between groups are made on a firm
21 foundation. Now, this was possible because Adept and
22 Lactated Ringers appeared identical in the clinical

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 trial. The bag you see, which I've handed round, is
2 not the trial bag. It is labeled with Adept and
3 please be clear that this was not the case in the
4 pivotal study.

5 LRS was our comparator. Because it's a
6 double blind trial, clearly we had to use Ringers
7 Lactate Solution or control in exactly the same way we
8 used Adept. That is in the two component way of using
9 it as an irrigant and as an instillate, so again the
10 same fluids -- management and use of fluid for both
11 groups in the study. I should say, however, and FDA
12 has -- knows this too, of course, that Ringers Lactate
13 is not approved for this use. In fact, there is no
14 FDA approved device for adhesion reduction in
15 laparoscopy as Mr. Pollard told us.

16 So to move to our study, we conducted the
17 study entirely in the USA at 16 centers, all of which
18 had great experience in adhesion reduction studies.

19 Next slide, please. And here we see a list of our
20 pivotal study investigators, the 16 listed down here
21 for us on the left of the slide. As Ms. Clisby said,
22 we have Dr. Luciano and Dr. Martin with us, would be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 available to answer any queries you have about how
2 they took part in this study. You will note also
3 among this selection of eminent gynecologists, those
4 that have been past presidents of the AAGL. Next
5 slide, please.

6 Now, to move to more detail of our study
7 design, you can see here a schematic of our study
8 design, essentially simple. It consists of four
9 visits for patients; a screening visit at which
10 consent and eligibility are taken, then day zero,
11 first surgery. This is the laparoscopic procedure for
12 which the patient was undertaking surgery and at this
13 point in the OR the intra-operative eligibility
14 criteria were only available at that point and that is
15 the point at which patients are randomized. So that
16 is the point in the OR and at that point, there is the
17 surgical procedure, which is recorded on video and
18 that adhesion assessments and scoring all take place
19 at that time in the OR.

20 One to three weeks later, visit three was
21 a safety visit to follow up on any events that
22 happened for patients since the surgical procedure and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 then our final visit, visit four, is when the second
2 laparoscopy took place and this is four to eight weeks
3 after the initial procedure. Again, a patient
4 assessment and scoring was conducted and that is
5 recorded on video. I'll come back to that a little
6 bit later on. Next slide, please.

7 I refer to the eligibility of patients at
8 visit one and this slide lists the eligibility
9 criteria, the main criteria for that and the top two
10 are the most important. Clearly, the patient needed
11 to be undergoing laparoscopic peritoneal surgery for a
12 gynecological procedure which included adhesiolysis
13 and that the patients needed to agree to a second-look
14 four to eight weeks later. Next slide, please.

15 The intra-operative exclusions meant that
16 patients could only be randomized in the OR and the
17 top four points here show why patients -- show what
18 patients needed to meet in order to be randomized into
19 our study. They had to have three adhesions lysed at
20 that time, so clearly if there were fewer than three
21 adhesions, that patient was not eligible. Fewer than
22 lysed that patient was not eligible. Removal of an

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 anatomical site meant the patient would not be
2 eligible for our study. And finally, if all the sites
3 could not be seen, the patient was not eligible for
4 our study. So the randomization meant and
5 randomization occurred at surgery in the OR with the
6 use of device at that first point during the surgery
7 when we knew the patient would be eligible. Next
8 slide, please.

9 Here we can see a slide detailing the
10 study enrollment. Now, up here on the left of the
11 slide, we have the number of patients, so this tells
12 us how many patients there were. At the end of the
13 study we had had 777 women consent to take part in our
14 trial. And you will note from what I've just said
15 that they would not all be eligible and in the OR 449
16 patients, that's the green bar in the middle of the
17 slide, of patients were eligible and were randomized
18 into the study. The groups were well-balanced around
19 225 in each group. The randomization worked well.
20 And this is an important group because this is the
21 group we study for safety. All these patients were
22 exposed to one or other medical device.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 This group is also the group which we
2 studied for our primary efficacy criteria and I will
3 present those to you shortly. This group, the pink
4 bar, is our per protocol group. The per protocol
5 group followed the protocol criteria strictly and had
6 both laparoscopies according to the protocol and this
7 is the group we studied for our second efficacy end
8 point which Professor diZerega will outline a little
9 later on.

10 In many trials, of course, any trial, one
11 has a withdrawal rate. You expect patients to
12 withdraw. In this trial we expected a withdrawal rate
13 of around 10 percent, in fact, we saw just below 7
14 percent, 29 patients, again, well-balanced between the
15 groups, 15 Adept and 14 Ringers patients withdrew from
16 the study. Before we move on, I should just outline
17 what we have here at the bottom of this slide, and
18 that is to note that there was a pre-specified interim
19 review of data after half the patients were recruited,
20 205, and this was independent and blinded and by a
21 data monitoring committee chaired by Professor Ed
22 Wallach of Johns Hopkins University nearby in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Baltimore. Next slide, please.

2 Now, why did patients need surgery? This
3 slide tells us the demographics and the reasons for
4 surgery in each of our patients. Up here we have the
5 percentage of the patients, that's not a number, it's
6 a percentage, and across here we have the four main
7 reasons why patients needed surgery and that were
8 taking part in our study. And see here, pelvic pain
9 is a primary indication for somewhere around 60
10 percent of the patients. Infertility was a reason for
11 around 55 percent of patients. Known adhesive disease
12 and known adhesions from previous medical and surgical
13 history were known in around the same number of
14 patients, around 55 percent. Endometriosis was a
15 primary diagnosis in around 40 percent of patients and
16 then a variety of other reasons, for example,
17 myomectomy and cysectomy.

18 Now you can see that patients could have
19 more than one primary diagnosis. One thing I should
20 also say is that the red bars here, for the audience,
21 represent the Adept group and the yellow bars
22 represent the Ringers Lactate group. Although only 40

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 percent of patients have endometriosis as a primary
2 diagnosis, in fact, around two-thirds of patients in
3 the study had endometriosis present at the time of
4 surgery and that's recorded in the CRF, the Case
5 Record Forms, endometriosis, of course, associated
6 clinically with pelvic pain and indeed, with
7 infertility. Next slide, please.

8 I mentioned the double blinding of this
9 study and one of the main purposes being to insure
10 that the groups are well-balanced at baseline and this
11 is, indeed, what we see. Here we have baseline
12 adhesion assessments in the two groups; the Adept
13 group here and the Ringers Lactate group on the right.

14 Here we can see the incidents of adhesions in the
15 population was around 10, just over 10, 10.3 in both
16 the groups. Most of these adhesions were lysed,
17 around eight and a half in each of the two groups.
18 The extent and the severity of adhesions are also
19 similar in the two groups. Looking further here at
20 the number of sites with dense adhesions, again, six
21 sites with dense adhesions in each group, most of
22 which, 5.4, 5.2, were lysed in each of the two groups.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Moving on, we have an AFS score at
2 baseline of just under 8, the same in each group. And
3 the presence of endometriosis is also balanced between
4 the two groups. So here we have a clinical picture of
5 patients of moderate to severe burden of adhesions.
6 They have an AFS score of just below 8. So this is
7 patients with gynecological difficulties. So this is
8 our patient population. Next slide, please.

9 When we started this study, back in 2001,
10 as you've heard, we did not have the vast amount of
11 safety data we now have from the European experience,
12 both post-marketing and the from ARIEL Registry. So
13 we were very careful to set up how we would evaluate
14 safety in this study and the first thing I'd like to
15 do is show you the most common -- the 10 most common
16 adverse events that occurred between surgeries, so
17 this is following the installation of our device, at
18 visit 2. And you can see those data presented here.

19 So down here we list the top 10 most
20 common events and here we have the Adept group and the
21 Ringers group, the number of patients and then the
22 percentage to give some idea of the percentage of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 patients reporting. So 227 and 222 are intent to
2 treat population here. You can see by far and away
3 the most common event is post-procedural pain. This
4 is no surprise as the patients have all undergone
5 surgery. But importantly, there is no excess of pain
6 reported in the Adept group.

7 Moving down, headache, always reported
8 commonly in clinical trials in around a third of the
9 patients. Nausea, leakage at port site, these are
10 effectively post-procedural events reported again, at
11 a similar rate in the two groups. Dysmenorrhea, a
12 group of gynecological patients, no surprise at
13 reporting similar in the two groups. Constipation and
14 flatulence and vomiting post-procedural complications
15 experienced by similar percentages of patients in each
16 group. Arthralgia, again, similar in both groups.
17 Pelvic pain, again, similar in the two groups. So
18 those adverse events are well-balanced between the
19 groups.

20 I'd like to move on now to look where
21 there's a greater incidents of an adverse event in one
22 or other group and that's shown for you on this slide.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 So again, looking at the events that are reported
2 between the surgeries, those were the higher incidents
3 in one group. It's a complicated slide and I
4 apologize to the audience if they find this difficult
5 to see. We have here the event listed on the left as
6 before, Adept, Ringers Lactate. This is the number of
7 patients reporting a particular event. Over on this
8 side we have the number of those events and we have
9 here a column with a star, as asterisk related, and
10 that is whether the event was considered to be related
11 to either device in the opinion of the investigator,
12 almost certainly, probably or possibly. So this gives
13 us some idea of whether there's a possible
14 relationship.

15 Here we can see vomiting and post-
16 operative nausea are more common in the LRS group.
17 However, that does not approach -- that does not
18 achieve statistical significance and this, I should
19 say this column down the middle is an analysis of
20 whether that is a statistically significant difference
21 between the groups. You can see that those are not
22 and dysuria and pyrexia are more common in the Adept

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 patients, and again, those are not statistically
2 different.

3 Moving down, vaginal bleeding more common
4 in the Adept group, approaching statistical
5 significance. These events were mostly mild to
6 moderate and in no case considered related to either
7 device. Diarrhea and dizziness are more common in the
8 Lactated Ringers group, statistically significant
9 difference there but again, considered by the
10 investigator not to be related to either device. At
11 the bottom here, we have an interesting event and we
12 believe this is an event which we might expect to see
13 in Adept patients and indeed, on some occasions in
14 Ringers Lactate patients, vagina, vulva and labial
15 swelling. It is reported in the literature following
16 use of Ringers Lactate and we had seen it previously
17 in our -- in the European use and indeed, in our
18 feasibility studies.

19 And here we see reported by 13 Adept
20 patients, six percent, and one Ringers Lactate
21 patient, a statistically significant difference and
22 not surprisingly either, the investigators considered

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 eight of those reports to be related. And I should
2 explain a little bit about this. This was again,
3 mostly mild to moderate and mostly occurred
4 immediately following surgery and was mostly cleared
5 within a few days without need for intervention or
6 treatment. Next slide, please.

7 In any trial, we have to be careful to
8 evaluate what are called serious adverse events is a
9 regulatory definition and it usually involves a
10 patient having to stay in the hospital for longer or
11 to be readmitted to hospital. I should say here that
12 there were no deaths in this study. Down here we can
13 see the principal event for each patient who reported
14 a serious adverse event listed down here. Here we
15 have the Adept group. Here we have the Ringers
16 Lactate group and right at the bottom, the total you
17 can see that there were eight Adept patients who had
18 serious adverse event reports and 11 Ringers Lactate
19 patients who had serious adverse event reports. So
20 again, no excess in the Adept group.

21 Here they are, abdominal or pelvic pain,
22 similar numbers in the two groups; there were

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 perforations of bladder and bowel, one only in the
2 Adept, four in the Ringers Lactate group; bleeding in
3 vessel, two nicked vessels in the Ringers Lactate
4 group and then illeus/constipation, one on each group,
5 one or zero in the rest on the chart. Now, it's very
6 difficult to make anything of this with small numbers
7 but those appear to be well-balanced between the
8 groups with the possible exception of the perforations
9 and bleeding but nobody would suggest that that was in
10 any way related to the device used.

11 However, there are certain patients
12 indicated with an asterisk where the SAE was
13 considered almost certainly probably or possibly
14 related in the investigator's opinion. And you can
15 see that there was one here for the Ringers Lactate
16 group of abdominal pain; one here for Adept and pelvic
17 pain, urinary retention was seen but considered
18 possibly related in the Ringers Lactate group and that
19 was also seen in the Adept group. The agency
20 believes this event might, indeed, be related to Adept
21 and indeed, we would support the agency in that view.
22 Next slide, please.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Laboratory values; we measured these, the
2 baseline visit, visit 1, and then at the safety visit
3 between surgeries at visit 3 and then again at the
4 second laparoscopy, visit 4. There are considerable
5 amounts of data, as you can imagine from 449 patients
6 measured on three occasions with around 23 different
7 parameters. So I won't present my talk to you today
8 but we have analyzed these data extensively. There
9 were no differences in the mean values between the
10 groups, Adept and Lactate Ringers. Most patients
11 remained, as you might expect, within reference
12 ranges, with no patterns found in shift tables, shift
13 tables here meaning shifting from normal to abnormal
14 or from abnormal back to normal.

15 Because Adept is a glucose polymer, we
16 wanted to be able to say to you that there was no
17 difference in blood or urine glucose levels, as
18 Professor Brown said. The glucose load is, in fact,
19 very small and indeed, that's what we found. No
20 difference in blood glucose levels, no difference in
21 urine glucose levels either. May I have the next
22 slide, please?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 So to summarize our safety data from our
2 pivotal study, the adverse events and serious adverse
3 events were largely related to the surgical procedure
4 or underlying condition. There were no differences in
5 lab values. Adept was well tolerated without an
6 expected event of labial swelling observed in around
7 six percent of these patients. We would expect to
8 include indication of this in any product labeling,
9 should that be appropriate.

10 So overall, the safety we've seen in this
11 study in our 449 patients support previous safety
12 experience with Adept, its use in Europe, as Professor
13 Brown said, 125 patients have now -- 125,000 patients
14 have now received this device and, indeed, some depend
15 by our ARIEL registry where we looked at surgery of
16 four and a half thousand patients but specifically in
17 the group relevant to the indication we're discussing
18 today gynecological laparoscopic surgery in 2,000,
19 around 2,000 patients. Next slide, please.

20 So that concludes the safety data I'd like
21 to present today. I'd like to move now to our primary
22 efficacy results. Next slide, please. Just to remind

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 us all about what data we generated here, the adhesion
2 assessments. So I'd like to take a little time to
3 look again at that here. Around the peritoneal cavity
4 there are 23 anatomical sites which we assessed for
5 adhesions, presence or absence, that's the incidents,
6 the extent and the severity. And those were assessed
7 at both first and second surgery, and as I said, these
8 procedures were videoed so we have a record of what
9 occurred at those procedures of those occasions.

10 The video is important to insure that we
11 have consistency of scoring, not only between
12 investigators, but also over the course of the study
13 for an individual investigator so that the way he
14 scored at the beginning of the study was a similar way
15 to how he scored at the end of the study. This study
16 recruited its first patients around the summer of 2001
17 and the last patient left the study in around May
18 2004. So you can see that covered two and a half to
19 three years. So it's a long time and we needed to
20 insure, as I say, we had good consistency of scoring.

21 So what we did was we had a training of
22 investigators and at the initial setup of the study to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 make sure that scoring was done in the same way for
2 this study. And then we had an audit procedure where
3 a blinded video reviewer, Professor diZerega, could
4 evaluate those scoring and make sure it retained the
5 consistency we would expect and, indeed, for the most
6 part, that's exactly what we observed. In cases where
7 there was -- Professor diZerega had a different view
8 of the scoring from the investigator, that would be
9 resolved between the two of them and the investigator
10 always had the final say of what that score was, so
11 the blinded video reviewer could not influence any
12 outcomes in this study, remembering also, of course,
13 we had a double blind design. Next slide, please.

14 This is going to be virtually impossible
15 to see from the back, but it's a copy of the case
16 record front page for the adhesion assessments that we
17 have from our trial and you can see -- I won't go
18 through this in any detail but you can see that it
19 involves considerable amounts of information being
20 collected on adhesions, where it lies, the extent, the
21 severity, and the presence and absence of
22 endometriosis and whether that's treated. So a lot of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 information is collected in the OR at the time of
2 surgery. Next slide, please.

3 Now, to cut to the main reason I'm
4 presenting this part of the data, there are three
5 primary end points. Now, Mr. Pollard gave a very
6 clear overview of the background to how we ended with
7 the three primary endpoints we have and that was very
8 helpful, so thank you. In summary, we do, indeed,
9 have these three primary end points to which Colin
10 Pollard has eluded. Our first primary end point looks
11 at the entire group of patients, our intent to treat
12 population, 449, and we look here for the difference
13 between Adept and Ringers Lactate in terms of patient
14 success. It was very clear that both the sponsor,
15 Innovata, and the agency were very, very keen to
16 insure that the outcomes of this study had clinical
17 relevance. In this case, this is the first time this
18 definition of criterion of success has been used. It
19 is that success for an individual patient meant a
20 decrease in adhesions of at least three sites or 30
21 percent of sites lysed, whichever is greater.

22 Adept-treated subjects -- the second

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 primary end point, Adept-treated subjects alone,
2 that's the 227, we needed to insure that their burden
3 of adhesions did not increase, that they did not have
4 more sites with adhesions at second surgery than at
5 first. And finally, as Mr. Pollard said, we were
6 looking for a difference between Adept and Ringers
7 Lactate in those patients having fewer dense adhesions
8 at second-look than at first. Now, we need to look
9 in more detail at the particular hypothesis for each
10 of these three end points. Next slide, please.

11 So our first primary end points, the
12 hypothesis for success again, described already what
13 success was defined as and here we have the hypothesis
14 that the lower bounds of the confidence interval for
15 the difference between the two groups was above five
16 percent. This is a stringent requirement and in fact,
17 in a superiority study, which this is, a superiority
18 comparison, we might normally expect, according to
19 statistical requirements, that that's lower CI might
20 be about zero but this is the hypothesis we have here
21 and as Mr. Pollard said, it is a challenging one. Let
22 us look at how that has panned out for our patients in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the data we see. Next slide, please.

2 So here, this is the confidence interval
3 for the absolute difference in success. Here is the
4 zero line, confidence interval lies tally about it and
5 here is the five line and as we know, that confidence
6 interval does not lie above zero. The lower bound of
7 that confidence interval does not lie above zero. But
8 we don't -- above five, I'm very sorry, apologies to
9 the panel and the audience.

10 However, we don't conduct clinical trials
11 entirely to look at confidence intervals. We look at
12 what happens to the patients and that was our main
13 driver for conducting the study and ending up with the
14 definitions and end points we have. So let's take a
15 look at the results in patients. Next slide, please.

16 Here you can see, this is our first
17 primary end point, success, and here on the axis, we
18 have the percentage of patients who are a success.
19 And the red is the Adept group and the yellow, the
20 Ringers Lactate as before, and here you can see 45
21 percent of Adept patients are a success. That means
22 they all reduced by at least three adhesions and here

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we have the Ringers group, again, reducing by at least
2 three adhesions around 35 percent.

3 This is a statistically significant
4 difference between the two groups, because the lower
5 bounds of the confidence interval is above zero, as
6 you saw on the previous slide. This is a remarkably
7 good result for Ringers Lactate. We will be
8 discussing that in many ways, I'm sure, later on
9 today, but nevertheless, in adhesiolysis study,
10 excellent investigators, good surgical technique, and
11 optimum use of fluid, there is still an added benefit
12 statistically significant associated with the use of
13 Adept compared with Ringers Lactate. Next slide,
14 please.

15 The second primary end point refers to the
16 Adept group, as you know, and again, we have a
17 statistical hypothesis here that the 95 percent 0.2
18 percent confidence interval for the difference should
19 lie at less than zero, below zero for the difference
20 between the first and second surgeries. Let us see
21 whether that was the case. Next slide, please.

22 And indeed, yes, this confidence interval

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 lies entirely below zero and this end point was met
2 fully. Next slide, please. To demonstrate that
3 graphically, again, looking at patients, here we see
4 the axis, the mean number of sites with adhesions,
5 going up as you know, to 10, 10.3 to be precise at the
6 first surgery, and this is reduced by 23 percent to
7 7.9 here at second-look surgery, highly statistically
8 significant difference between first and second-look
9 for Adept, so an overall reduction in incidents.

10 Finally, next slide, please, I'd like to
11 look at our third end point, the hypothesis for dense
12 adhesions and that, as Mr. Pollard said, was there
13 should be a statistically significant difference
14 between Adept and Ringers Lactate in the percentage of
15 patients having fewer sites for dense adhesions at
16 second surgery than at first. Next slide, please.

17 Here we can see the percentage of patients
18 with fewer dense adhesions at the second surgery and
19 you can see that there are 50 percent, half the
20 patients, have a reduction. Next slide, please.
21 However, the same is pretty much true of the Ringers
22 Lactate group, at 49 percent. So there is no

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 difference between these two but remembering again in
2 adhesiolysis study, dense adhesions are particularly
3 challenging. They often reform and they're often
4 difficult to lyse and might require hemostasis, but
5 nevertheless, we see a reduction in both patient
6 populations associated with the use of this irrigation
7 and installation of the devices, again, a meaningful
8 clinical result overall for the whole patient
9 population.

10 So I'd like to summarize what we've found
11 in our primary efficacy end points here. The first
12 primary end point, we did not meet the lower bounds of
13 the confidence interval but we had a statistically
14 significant result. Here in the second, we have a
15 highly statistically significant result for meeting
16 the confidence interval requirement and the third, we
17 have not a statistically significant result but we do
18 have half the patients with fewer dense adhesions.
19 Now, the statistical end points are complicated and we
20 have Professor Steven Piantadosi here, who you may
21 wish to ask to comment further on any of the aspects
22 involved with the primary end points.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 With that, I would like to thank the panel
2 and the audience for the attention I've had today and
3 I will hand over to Professor diZerega to take you
4 through our secondary efficacy end points. Thank you.

5 DR. diZEREGA: Thank you very much, Dr.
6 Peers. My name is Gere diZerega. I'm a Professor of
7 Obstetrics and Gynecology at the University of
8 Southern California Kecks School of Medicine in Los
9 Angeles. In thinking about what Dr. Peers said, I
10 think some of the members of this panel, there was a
11 surprise. The surprise was not that the Adept did
12 well, we expected that. The surprise was that a liter
13 of Ringers Lactate did as well as it did. I'd like
14 to, on the next slide, please, begin to take us
15 through what we've learned as a result of these types
16 of studies.

17 This slide lays out the available
18 information in the literature on a volume response
19 effect looking at the volume of a liquid that's placed
20 in the pelvis and the ability of that liquid to
21 separate organs long enough to reduce adhesion
22 formation. I have taken from the literature the only

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 studies that are actually available, first and second-
2 look laparoscopy of the kind of patients that were
3 evaluated in this clinical trial and the metric that's
4 used in commonality with all these studies is the AFS
5 score. The AFS score is a measure of adnexal
6 adhesions and I'll have more to say about that in just
7 a moment. But the purpose of this slide is shown by
8 the relationship between the top of the Lactated
9 Ringers bars and the blue line. The blue line would
10 indicate the level of the AFS score at the time of the
11 first operation. And you can see when no Lactated
12 Ringers is left in the pelvis, as is typically the
13 case with these kinds of surgeries, there is a net
14 increase in adhesions in the adnexal area. We've seen
15 that time and time again in our clinical trials.

16 Most commonly today investigators and
17 practitioners leave 300 milliliters in the pelvis.
18 The reason is because 300 milliliters is the volume
19 required to actually fill the pelvis, float the tubes
20 and ovaries away from the side wall and the uterus and
21 so there is the appearance of a physical separation at
22 the time of closure and the idea being that that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 physical separation will then prevent adhesions.
2 Problem, the rapid absorption of the crystalloid
3 outside of the pelvis, of course reduces that effect.

4 But what we found with 1,000 milliliters which was
5 the control use in this study, that in fact, that
6 physical separation does exist, at least partially to
7 the point where there is some clinical benefit, some
8 actual reduction in measurable adhesions as shown for
9 you on this volume response slide. What we also found
10 is that with a longer dwell liquid in the posterior
11 cul-de-sac of the pelvis floats the tubes and the
12 ovaries with this pooling effect, there's an
13 additional benefit by Adept due to its longer inter-
14 peritoneal residence. Next slide, please.

15 And so what we have from the conceptual
16 point of view is a device that has two components.
17 The first component is used at the time of surgery and
18 that is frequent irrigation. With frequent irrigation
19 there is removal of the progenitors for adhesion
20 formation, fibrin, blood clots, those types of things
21 that inter-connect pelvic surfaces that later go on to
22 be organized into adhesions. And as you would expect,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 both Lactated Ringers and Adept had equal benefit in
2 that situation. But following surgery as the tissues
3 continue to undergo repair, there's an additional
4 process of fibrin deposition and that's where we see
5 the separation of these two devices. We have found,
6 as have others, that adhesion formation begins
7 somewhere around the time of surgery and continues at
8 least through the first 36 hours post-operatively.
9 Well, if you look at these two fluids, we can see that
10 Lactated Ringers would be absorbed in 20 to 30 hours.

11 This is a liter of Lactated Ringers. That would just
12 begin to enter that 36-hour time period, so, in fact,
13 it's not a surprise looking back that there was some
14 benefit of this high volume fluid, and of course, with
15 the longer inter-peritoneal residence of Adept, we
16 would expect even further benefits and that's what
17 I'll show you in my next slides. Slide, please.

18 Now, what I'm going to do is specifically
19 address the secondary end points. Dr. Peers addressed
20 the first end points. The secondary end points were
21 all per protocol. That means, all of these women had
22 both the first and second-look laparoscopy. These end

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 points were specified in the protocol on pages 28 and
2 29 and they were specified in the statistical plan on
3 page 13, 14, 15. So these are pre-specified secondary
4 end points, and as you can see, there are quite a
5 number of them. We don't have time to go over all of
6 these in detail, so what I'd like to do is show you a
7 general overview and then begin to discuss some of
8 them in specific. Next slide, please.

9 I'd like to begin by over-viewing the
10 general trend of the secondary end points in response
11 to these two inter-peritoneal fluids by using an odds
12 ratio. Now, an odds ratio is a nice way to evaluate
13 results from multiple studies or results of a study
14 that has multiple end points. This is a display
15 that's a familiar way to look at odds ratios. It's a
16 very standard display, showing the results of the odds
17 on the right-hand side. The odds ratio fundamentally
18 is an analysis that measures the relative chance that
19 a patient will benefit from a specific therapy, and so
20 to do that, we've listed all the secondary end points
21 on the left-hand portion of the slide. The line down
22 the middle of the slide, the black line, is the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 position where things separate. All the left-hand
2 portion of the slide would show the results which
3 favor Ringers Lactate and the right-hand portion would
4 show results that favor Adept and the odds of an
5 individual patient benefiting from one of these two
6 solutions is the diamond that's wiggling around in the
7 slide and the specific number that relates to that
8 diamond is on the right-hand portion.

9 So, for example, reduction in AFS score
10 for all the patients, 1.49 times more likely to occur
11 -- benefit occur if the patient received Adept and so
12 forth. And as you look across this slide, you can see
13 that, in general, there's either a very strong benefit
14 shown for you with a 2.72 times all the way down to a
15 slight benefit but all the diamonds are on the right-
16 hand portion of the slide. Now, this analysis, as you
17 see, presented to you this morning is not adjusted for
18 multiplicity. Indeed, there is no requirement or no
19 pre-specification in the protocol to adjust for
20 multiplicity and there is no need actually to adjust
21 for multiplicity when we're just simply looking at
22 trend analysis. And so the purpose of this slide is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 just to look at the trend of these diamonds and as you
2 can see, there's a very consistent benefit shown as
3 all the diamonds, essentially line up far to the
4 right-hand side of that central line. Next slide,
5 please.

6 Well, let's draw our attention then to
7 some of the specific secondary measures of outcome and
8 let's start with de novo adhesions. And once again,
9 the population are all the women that had a second-
10 look laparoscopy, the protocol population. And let's
11 measure de novo adhesions in this sense by the percent
12 of patients that were free of de novo adhesions at the
13 time of second-look laparoscopy. And remember with me
14 that there were 23 different anatomical sites, any one
15 of which could have developed an adhesion and the
16 patient would fall out of this category. So we're
17 talking about a very challenging end point because all
18 the sites had to be free of de novo adhesions.

19 And you can see with the red bar over 50
20 percent of the Adept patients were free of de novo
21 adhesions at second-look laparoscopy. The difference
22 between the Adept patients and the control Lactated

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Ringers, as you can see, is different statistically at
2 the .029 level. Next slide, please.

3 Now the AFS score is a way that a number
4 of us have been looking at adhesion outcome studies
5 for a number of years. It was developed back in 1988
6 by the American Fertility Society and that's why it's
7 called the AFS score. What the AFS score really is,
8 is a measure of adnexal adhesions. And by adnexal
9 adhesions we're talking about, of course, the
10 adhesions to the tube and the ovary. They are
11 evaluated at the time of the initial surgical
12 procedure. If there is an adhesion on the surface,
13 for instance, of the ovary, the extent of the ovary
14 that's covered by that adhesion is identified and that
15 adhesion is classified into either a filmy or a dense
16 adhesion and then the corresponding number that would
17 go to that categorization is shown for you here.

18 The scores would be added up for the right
19 adnexa and for the left adnexa and placed into
20 clinically meaningful categories shown for you on the
21 next slide. The clinically meaningful categories that
22 were established in 1988 are shown for you here, using

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the numbers I outlined earlier, the minimal and mild
2 scores between zero and 10 and the moderate and severe
3 scores between 11 and 32. This score has been
4 validated a number of ways. I'd like to share one of
5 those with you on the next slide.

6 This is a study by Victor Gomel looking at
7 pregnancy outcome from reconstructive surgical
8 procedures in women with adhesions. Dr. Gomel
9 classified the adnexa of his patients, using the ASF
10 score, at the time that he began his reconstructive
11 surgical procedures, into either minimal or mild
12 categories or moderate to severe categories. And he
13 followed the outcome, pregnancy and as you can see,
14 almost 80 percent of the women that had minimum or
15 mild scores at the time of the initial surgical
16 procedure, ended up conceiving.

17 Conversely, if the AFS score was in the
18 20's, excuse me, with moderate and severe then the
19 likelihood of the patient becoming pregnant was low
20 and in his study about 20 percent, so it was quite
21 predictive of the clinical result. Next slide,
22 please.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Well, let's look at the adnexal adhesion
2 scores for all the patients that had a second-look
3 laparoscopy and you can see by considering a metric, a
4 percent of patients with a reduction in AFS score
5 between first and second-look laparoscopy of over 40
6 percent in the Adept group and you can see the similar
7 comparison with the Lactated Ringers and, in fact,
8 using all the patients in the study, this difference
9 actually approached statistical significance. Next
10 slide, please.

11 The magnitude of that reduction is shown
12 for you on this slide. All patients in the study that
13 underwent second-look laparoscopy there was a 35
14 percent reduction in the mean AFS score between first
15 and second-look laparoscopy in Adept patients, only 15
16 percent in the Lactated Ringers patients, as you can
17 see, twice the percentage and a treatment effect of
18 some 20 percent. Next slide, please.

19 Now, this is a slide that takes -- that
20 uses the adnexal adhesions score and asks a little bit
21 of a different question and the slide is laid out a
22 little bit differently and so let me try to take us

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 through this and see what it is we're trying to
2 evaluate. The question here is, if a patient has a
3 low adhesion burden at the time of first surgery, as
4 categorized as minimal or mild, and that woman then
5 undergoes a surgical procedure, as might occur with an
6 ovarian cysectomy, simple lysis of minimal adhesions,
7 a lot of cases that we actually do in our practices,
8 then we want to preserve her fertility. We want her
9 to have the ability to conceive later on if she so
10 desires. And so the question we're asking here is how
11 many patients had minimal to mild adhesion scores at
12 the first operation and then continued to have minimal
13 and mild adhesion scores at the second operation?

14 So in looking at the absolute numbers of
15 women, you can see it's about 138 women at first
16 surgery that received Adept that had very low adhesion
17 scores. Then that number increased to 160 women at
18 the time of second-look laparoscopy. So in this
19 instance we're showing that the use of Adept
20 preservers fertility and in some instances actually
21 increases the number of patients that could become
22 pregnant and that's where these 26 patients actually

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 came from, the additional 26 patients for women that
2 had the poor scores that benefited from the use of
3 this device. The comparator with the Lactated Ringers
4 solution twice as many women benefited from the use of
5 Adept who started out with low fertility -- with low
6 minimal or mild AFS scores. Next slide, please.

7 I'd like to focus more specifically now on
8 the patients who presented to this study with
9 infertility. As Dr. Peers stated, one of the
10 indications for surgery in our study was infertility
11 and let's ask the question about the change in adnexal
12 adhesion scores in this particular group of women.
13 Well, as you can see, the percentage of patients that
14 had a reduction in adnexal adhesions in the Adept
15 group was actually over 50 percent. The majority of
16 women, a little over 50 percent, actually had a
17 reduction in adnexal adhesions with good surgical
18 technique followed by Adept installation. That
19 difference and compared to Ringers Lactate is 23
20 percent, quite a profound treatment effect, and of
21 course, it's different statistically.

22 The next slide shows the magnitude of that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 treatment effect once again expressed with mean AFS
2 scores between the various groups, the infertility
3 patients having at the time of first surgery almost an
4 average of 10 AFS score. It went down by 34 percent
5 at the time of second-look laparoscopy, a true
6 reduction in AFS score and this number of 34 percent
7 was almost three times larger than the comparator in
8 the Lactated Ringers group and as you can see, it's
9 statistically significant. Next slide, please.

10 If you look now at individual women rather
11 than just percentages, we can see how this would turn
12 out in a clinical situation in a very direct
13 extrapolation. On the vertical axis now are the
14 number of patients that presented with infertility
15 that participated in this clinical trial and you can
16 see it was a little over 35 that had moderate or
17 severe adnexal adhesion scores, the presumption being
18 that those adnexal adhesions contributed to their
19 infertility. At the time of second-look laparoscopy,
20 the patients that had received Adept that reduced by
21 16 women, quite a nice reduction, and the comparator
22 of course, the Lactated Ringers group, there was a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 reduction of only five patients, that same three times
2 increase in benefits to individual women who have
3 infertility and high adhesion scores at the time of
4 reconstructive pelvic surgery. Next slide, please.

5 Now, what about the primary end points
6 that this study used? How might they be applied to
7 these analyses? I'm going to show the success
8 criteria because it's something that does show a
9 reduction, an absolute adhesion score and in
10 considering the infertility population, using the
11 success criteria defined by FDA, we've now presented
12 on the vertical axis the percent of women that met the
13 success criteria and you can see with the infertility
14 population, it's essentially 50 percent of the overall
15 patient base; of individuals who received Lactated
16 Ringers, a 20 percent difference in success and this
17 treatment effect of 20 percent, of course, is
18 statistically significant. Next slide, please.

19 Using the same principles of analysis, the
20 confidence interval displayed the same way. We can
21 see that in the infertility population, who received
22 Adept, the lower limit of the confidence interval is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 well above zero which you'd expect for a superiority
2 study, above zero and indeed, it's at 8.3 percent,
3 quite a profound benefit by the use of Adept. Next
4 slide, please.

5 Now, what about endometriosis, and the
6 reason I'd like to pause with endometriosis is it's
7 the most adhesiogenic disease that a woman can
8 actually have in these types of studies.
9 Endometriosis is very inflammatory and we would expect
10 that if an adhesion prevention device is going to be
11 useful to our patient population, that this would be
12 something that would be quite a challenge for
13 endometriosis and surgical removal of the
14 endometriotic lesions. Over two-thirds of our
15 patients actually ended up having endometriosis and so
16 there were really quite a large number of patients
17 that underwent both first and second-look laparoscopy.

18 Now, what I've done is I've used that same
19 criteria of success as the metric shown for you here
20 on the vertical axis and we've broken the patients up
21 into different categories; one to three anatomical
22 sites with endometriosis; four to six anatomical sites

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 with endometriosis and greater than six. Now, those
2 of you that are familiar with the AFS endometriosis
3 stage, this is different. This is looking at the
4 number of anatomical sites that had endometriosis at
5 the time of the first surgical procedure. And you can
6 see casting your eye across this slide that there was
7 a very nice treatment effect by Adept over the
8 patients that received Lactated Ringers and it becomes
9 even more pronounced with the more challenging
10 condition, more than six sites with endometriosis and
11 let me remind you, this could go all the way up to 23
12 anatomical sites.

13 The numbers of patients that we're talking
14 about, this would actually be one of the largest
15 studies ever with a second-look laparoscopy measuring
16 these types of outcomes in endometriosis patients,
17 quite a nice benefit, 25, 28 percent difference. Next
18 slide, please.

19 The last patient group I'd like to address
20 are those that we started with, namely patients
21 undergoing adhesiolysis. So we're talking about
22 adhesions at the first surgery and the number of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 anatomical sites that were covered with adhesions or
2 contained adhesions tells a very important story in
3 terms of the effectiveness of an adhesion prevention
4 device. What we've done is break out the population
5 into the number of anatomical sites that contained
6 adhesions into these categories and you can see the
7 numbers of patients are very large because we're
8 trying to include all the patients that underwent
9 second-look laparoscopy in this analysis and with
10 these types of planned analysis, we get a very good
11 sense of the clinical benefit of these types of
12 products, because, as you see, measuring success as
13 our metric with increasing adhesion burdens, the
14 benefit of Adept, the delta between Adept response and
15 Lactated Ringers increases.

16 It's difficult to show much of benefit
17 when the adhesion burden is low, but as the adhesion
18 burden begins to increase, there's an increase in
19 separation between the outcomes of success in the
20 patients that received Adept versus Lactated Ringer
21 solution. Next slide, please.

22 Well, before I conclude my remarks, I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 would like to just pause for a moment and share with
2 the panel something that's become very apparent, I
3 think, to all of us through the day, and that is that
4 there's an elephant in the room and by an elephant I'm
5 talking about the difficulties that this clinical
6 trial had with some of the primary end points.
7 Reminding the panel that these end points were unique
8 to this clinical trial, there was no data based on
9 these types of end points with 1,000 milliliters of
10 Lactated Ringers solution and Lactated Ringers did
11 better than we thought it would do.

12 Having said that, I'd like to review with
13 you what we think were the more traditional measures
14 of clinical response in these types of studies and
15 separate them into three different groups. The first
16 group is Adept compared to LRS. So this is a direct
17 comparison, similar to what you've seen throughout
18 most of this presentation. There was, overall, a
19 greater success rate as it's been defined, in the
20 patients that received Adept compared to the Lactated
21 Ringers group and of course, that number is quite
22 different statistically. There is overall a greater

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 reduction in absolute numbers of adhesions as shown
2 for you here, very important given especially the fact
3 that the control appeared to be active. There was a
4 greater reduction in the visceral sites with
5 adhesions. Now, I haven't said much about visceral
6 adhesions. Visceral adhesions are those kinds of
7 adhesions that attach the bowel or the bladder to the
8 anterior abdominal wall. They may not be a problem at
9 the time of the incident surgical procedure but on
10 subsequent surgical procedures, they often times lead
11 to enterotomies and perforation of the bladder and so
12 that's why we measured visceral adhesions and as you
13 can see, there was a reduction in the instance of
14 visceral adhesions was significant between the Adept
15 patients versus Lactated Ringers.

16 The AFS score, the adnexal adhesion score,
17 there was a greater reduction in the AFS score for the
18 infertility patients compared to LRS and of course,
19 more patients were free of de novo adhesions across
20 those 23 anatomical sites in Adept compared to LRS,
21 these numbers being quite different statistically and
22 more infertility patients had a reduction in AFS score

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in the Adept group compared to the Lactated Ringers
2 group. The adnexal adhesion score is really showing a
3 very nice separation between these two devices. Next
4 slide, please.

5 And this is my last slide and it considers
6 not Adept compared to LRS, it considers what happens
7 to a patient who is going to receive Adept, what
8 happens as we go forward with Adept available to us
9 and our patients receive Adept, what benefits might we
10 expect based on this large clinical trial? Well, the
11 first is that there was a significant reduction in
12 adhesions compared to baseline. That is to say, the
13 patient had absolute reduction in adhesions at second-
14 look laparoscopy which is what we're trying to do.
15 And in addition, that significant reduction in
16 adhesions extended to dense adhesions. Dense
17 adhesions were also reduced compared to baseline at
18 second-look laparoscopy.

19 Fifty percent of the patients, in fact,
20 had a reduction in the sites with dense adhesions
21 which is most -- this is actually the most profound
22 difference that we can find in the literature with

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 these types of adhesion prevention devices and I think
2 very importantly the efficacy was maintained with an
3 increasing adhesion burden. That is to say, with
4 increasing amounts of adhesions, the ability of Adept
5 to reduce adhesions was not overcome throughout the
6 entire study population, a very important observation.

7 Now, what about the kinds of diseases that
8 the patients get. We've talked about adhesion
9 counting. Let's close now with diseases or the
10 problems that adhesions are involved with. Start with
11 preservation of fertility. Women undergoing
12 conservative gynecological procedures who wish to
13 retain fertility later on, we saw that Adept benefited
14 those patients very nicely and, indeed, in many
15 instances, improved that potential by reduction in
16 adnexal adhesion scores.

17 Endometriosis patients, a lot of data
18 because two-thirds of the patients actually had
19 endometriosis. There was a significant reduction in
20 adhesions in the endometriosis patients and this
21 difference is the largest that's ever been reported
22 and, of course, it reached very high statistical

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 levels. And as the endometriosis became more
2 extensive, as the number of anatomical sites that
3 contained endometriosis increased, the ability to show
4 a benefit with Adept became very clear and as -- and
5 there was still a reduction in adhesions and at these
6 anatomical sites irrespective of the amount of
7 endometriosis, a unique observation.

8 Pain, we haven't said much about pelvic
9 pain. It was measured in the study. There was
10 overall an 80 percent patients that presented with
11 pelvic pain, had a reduction of pelvic pain as it was
12 measured at two months. I think the sponsors made a
13 good argument about the safety record; 125,000
14 individuals have received Adept in a variety of
15 surgical situations, a large number of them
16 laparoscopic gynecologic procedures and the safety
17 record of this particular clinical trial was as you've
18 seen, quite remarkable.

19 So what we're left with then is a very
20 high benefit to risk ratio. There was a benefit to
21 these patients when they received Adept. There was a
22 benefit of Adept compared to Lactated Ringers.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Patients did well overall and I think it's really a
2 very exciting contribution to women's healthcare in
3 the future. Thank you for your attention.

4 DR. NOLLER: Thank you. Panel members,
5 this is not noted on the agenda but we will now have
6 up to 15 minutes to ask the sponsor questions if there
7 is something about their presentation that you did not
8 understand, if there's something in the material that
9 was handed out to you that you don't understand.
10 These are really questions for clarification and we'll
11 ask the sponsor now before lunch so they will have
12 some time to put together the appropriate materials to
13 answer them if they need to.

14 So we'll not have a dialogue with the
15 sponsor at this point, but if you have specific
16 questions, things you're wondering about, this is the
17 time for us to raise them. Yes, Dr. Hillard.

18 DR. HILLARD: I'd like to ask a little
19 more about the ARIEL registry and what exactly is
20 reported in the registry and if this is voluntary
21 reporting and the nature of what is reported.

22 DR. NOLLER: Thank you. Other questions?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Yes.

2 DR. EMERSON: I'd just like just some
3 clarification about the blinded review of the
4 laparoscopies in terms of whether they were blinded as
5 to which measurements were first versus second. What
6 sort of control there was on the laparoscopy itself
7 which obviously, couldn't be blinded as to whether it
8 was first or second and also -- oh, and also whether
9 it was blinded as to the patient.

10 DR. NOLLER: Any other questions?

11 DR. DiZEREGA: I didn't understand the
12 last point.

13 DR. EMERSON: The last point is, is was it
14 known which two measurements went to the same patient
15 by the blinded review.

16 DR. NOLLER: Whether it was first of
17 second surgery?

18 DR. EMERSON: Well, both, whether it was
19 the first or second but also which two went together.

20 DR. NOLLER: These are both Patient A.

21 DR. EMERSON: That's correct. Yes, Dr.
22 Cedars.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. CEDARS: (Inaudible)

2 DR. NOLLER: No, can't hear you.

3 DR. CEDARS: Follow-up to that, it's my
4 understanding and I'm not sure if this goes to Dr.
5 Emerson's question, but the ultimate scores used for
6 the analyses were the investigator's scores, they were
7 not the blinded video scores. And the video was just
8 used as a confirmatory of consistency throughout the
9 study. Did you look at analysis including only the
10 blinded? I mean, that would have been -- as Dr.
11 Emerson said, that would have been the better way to
12 do it, if you looked at did all the scoring by the
13 video in a random fashion not knowing this was the
14 first and this was the second, not knowing who
15 belonged to who but graded them in a random fashion,
16 and it's not clear that that was done.

17 The second question I had in your
18 secondary analyses and when you start to break things
19 up into groups like the infertility patients or the
20 endometriosis patients, your group overall was very
21 well matched because that's how they were blinded.
22 Once you start to break into these sub-groups, we have

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 no evidence to tell us whether or not those subgroups
2 were matched.

3 DR. DiZEREGA: At baseline.

4 DR. CEDARS: At baseline.

5 DR. NOLLER: Thank you. Dr. Weeks?

6 DR. WEEKS: Along the same lines, for the
7 infertility patients, endometriosis patients, the
8 indications for being included in the study there was
9 quite a bit of overlap, quite a few patients had more
10 than one indication and it's difficult in the
11 secondary analysis, secondary end points to know how
12 many patients had just one indication versus two or
13 three.

14 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Hillard, another one?

15 DR. HILLARD: Just a simple clarification
16 in terms of the adverse event of labial edema, it was
17 stated that this was relatively short-lived. I'd like
18 to know the range of days for resolution of the edema.

19 DR. NOLLER: Thank you. Yes, Dr.
20 Isaacson.

21 DR. ISAACSON: Yeah, just a question on
22 how this product was used. During the surgery, you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 instilled 100 mls every 30 minutes. I assume all of
2 that was removed at the same time. I just wanted to
3 get that clarified. It wasn't -- none was left in.
4 And the second question is when you leave one liter of
5 this fluid in the abdomen is there any way to
6 approximate how much fluid -- does it attract other
7 body fluids in for a certain period of time? What is
8 the volume of that and how long does that last?

9 DR. NOLLER: Yes, Dr. Romero?

10 DR. ROMERO: With regards to the reports
11 on adverse --

12 DR. NOLLER: We can't hear you, I'm sorry.

13 DR. ROMERO: With regard to the data
14 presented on the 10 common adverse events, while
15 discussion was given with regard to absolute numbers
16 and percents, the significance levels were not
17 reported and it seemed like it was implied that there
18 were no significant differences, but it's not on the
19 slides, so I wonder if that could just be clarified.

20 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Miller?

21 DR. MILLER: Yeah, I just wanted to
22 clarify that there was no stratification in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 randomization scheme, in other words, it was just a
2 pure randomization. There was no stratification based
3 on density, vascularity, extent of adhesions, so
4 forth.

5 DR. NOLLER: Seeing no more questions.
6 Some of those are relatively straightforward. Do you
7 want to address any of them now? We have about five
8 minutes, or do you want to wait and do it all after
9 lunch? Please come to the podium whenever you speak.

10 MS. CLISBY: Lorna Clisby, Director of
11 Regulatory Affairs. I'd like to take these questions
12 away and answer them all in detail after lunch.

13 DR. NOLLER: Fine, thank you. I'm going
14 to suggest something here that never, ever works. I'm
15 going to suggest that we take a 10-minute break and we
16 will be back at 10 minutes to 12:00 and the FDA will
17 then make its presentation. Please try -- panel
18 members, please do not speak among yourselves about
19 these items and do not speak to the sponsor. Thank
20 you.

21 (A brief recess was taken at 10:42 a.m., (On the
22 record at 11:57 a.m.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. NOLLER: Please take your seats. Our
2 next agenda item is for the FDA to make its
3 presentation. I'd like to ask each person who
4 presents to identify themselves and tell us which area
5 of this you're going to speak about. First, Mr.
6 Kuchinski, right.

7 MR. KUCHINSKI: That's correct.

8 DR. NOLLER: Good morning.

9 MR. KUCHINSKI: Good morning. Ladies and
10 gentlemen, distinguished panel members and guests, I'm
11 Michael Kuchinski, the Lead Reviewer for FDA on this
12 pre-market approval application. I will provide a
13 brief overview of the review process but first, I'd
14 like to acknowledge the review team that helped me in
15 this review. As you can see, there were a number of
16 people who have been involved in the review of this
17 PMA application which covered the areas of
18 microbiology, physiology, clinical medicine,
19 statistics and epidemiology. And included are Office
20 of Compliance, Surveillance and Biometrics, Science
21 and Engineering, Laboratory and Device Evaluation.

22 Drs. Carey-Corrado, Li and Wang will be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 completing FDA's presentations today. This slide
2 represents an outline of FDA's presentation today. I
3 will be covering the pre-clinical review area and Dr.
4 Carey-Corrado will be looking at the clinical summary
5 of the PMA. Dr. Li will be looking at the statistical
6 summary and Dr. Wang will be talking about the outside
7 US experience, the ARIEL study and post-market
8 expectations.

9 The justice for the remainder of my talk
10 are the following and I'll be speaking about the
11 history of the PMA, just briefly show the indications
12 for use, a brief description of the device, although
13 the sponsor has already presented that as well, and
14 the pre-clinical review focus as we saw it on the PMA.

15 As I stated I'll be briefly describing the
16 interactions with the company and their submission of
17 pre-IDE for the pilot trial up to and including PMA
18 submission. In 1999 FDA approved the IDE for the
19 pilot investigation of Adept under the CLASSIC and
20 RAPIDS protocols. In October 2000 the company met
21 with FDA to discussion the pivotal clinical trial.
22 The IDE for the pivotal trial was submitted and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 approved in April 2001. Mr. Pollard already provided
2 some background information on a closed session of the
3 Obstetrics and Gynecology Devices Panel that was held
4 in May of 2001 and Dr. Carey-Corrado will spend some
5 time on that as well.

6 However, I will say that the company did
7 take those discussions to heart and amended their
8 clinical trial design in November of 2001. In May of
9 2004, Innovata began submitting their modular PMA
10 submission. In the clinical module, the PMA itself
11 was received in March of 2005. FDA requested
12 additional information in July of 2005 and a major
13 amendment to the file was received in December 2005.

14 This is the indication as proposed by the
15 sponsor. As you can read, Adept identifies an adjunct
16 to good surgical technique for adhesion reductions and
17 is used during gynecological laparoscopy and it was
18 used as an irrigant during surgery and as a post-
19 surgical instillate. Adept is composed of glucose
20 polymers in an isotonic solution at a concentration of
21 four percent weight per volume. It is made up of
22 alpha 14 glucosidic bonds and a glucose polymer

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 suspended in an isotonic solution consisting of sodium
2 chloride, sodium lactate, calcium chloride, magnesium
3 chloride and this was fractionalized but it's isolated
4 by the fractionalization of hydrolyzed corn starch.
5 You heard the sponsor speak about their product
6 Extraneal which is used in peritoneal dialysis. The
7 Extraneal product is composed of 7.5 percent
8 icodextrin compared to Adept at four percent.

9 Extraneal, because of its mechanism of
10 action was considered a drug product and was reviewed
11 by our Center for Drug Evaluation Research. In
12 contrast the four percent Adept icodextrin -- or
13 excuse me, the Adept four percent icodextrin is a
14 device because of its principal mode of action. That
15 is, it provides a temporary physical separation of the
16 peritoneal tissue surfaces during the early phases of
17 the natural healing process. Because Adept is a
18 colloid, it draws fluid from the surrounding tissue,
19 causing a fluid reservoir to be retained in the
20 peritoneal cavity.

21 This fluid reservoir is retained for up to
22 96 hours and may help in maintaining the tissue

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 separation. Adept is expected to be cleared from the
2 peritoneal cavity by the diffusion of molecules of
3 less than 2,000 Daltons across the peritoneal membrane
4 and into the systemic circulation. Larger molecules
5 will be cleared by the lymphatic system.

6 In the blood, icodextrin is degraded to
7 smaller oligosaccharides by enzymatic alpha amylase,
8 by the enzyme alpha amylase which can then be excreted
9 in the urine and undergo -- or undergo similar further
10 enzymatic degradation to glucose by tissue associated
11 maltases. Now, I will go over our pre-clinical review
12 with the PMA. The sponsor submitted validation and
13 verification testing on the device sterility.

14 Shelf life data for this device has
15 verified the shelf life of two years. These data have
16 been reviewed and found to be acceptable to support
17 device sterility and product shelf life. Material
18 safety here refers to bio-compatibility testing and
19 these tests were conducted on either Adept or
20 Extraneal with justification and where applicable,
21 this testing was conducted pursuant to voluntary
22 standards, for example, the ISO, International

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Standards Organization 10993, Biological Evaluations
2 of Medical Devices. Animal testing generally refers
3 to -- generally, our review of the animal testing
4 focused on key testing of the device safety, including
5 testing for delay of or prevention of healing,
6 infectivity testing, reproductive toxicology testing,
7 carcinogenesis, metastatic effects and the company
8 actually provided justification for not doing these
9 and we've accepted that justification, and
10 pharmacokinetic studies.

11 A detailed summary of these are presented
12 within our Executive Summary. Nevertheless, these
13 testings proved satisfactory to us. Your panel
14 package also includes a number of references to the
15 produce Extraneal, the 7.5 percent icodextrin solution
16 for peritoneal dialysis, and since we're speaking now
17 about manufacturing the product it was worth noting
18 that the distributor, Baxter Healthcare, in Europe --
19 the European and US distributor for the Extraneal
20 solution, conducted a voluntary recall of selected
21 lots of Extraneal because of increasing reports of
22 cloudy dialysate in peritoneal dialysis patients in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Europe. These episodes of aseptic -- these also
2 included episodes of aseptic peritonitis that were
3 attributed to contaminants of specific batches of
4 extraneal with peptidoglycans. This high level of a
5 bacterial contaminant were traced to one manufacturing
6 source of Extraneal which -- of the icodextrin in
7 Extraneal which is not used in the manufacture of
8 Adept.

9 This problem has been resolved by the
10 institution of vigorous clean processes and routine
11 monitoring for peptidoglycans. We consider it closed.

12 Bio-research monitoring is another thing we looked at
13 and this is an evaluation of the study's execution,
14 including its record keeping, compliance with informed
15 consent and other administrative aspects of the study.

16 Following my presentation, Dr. Carey-Corrado will
17 discuss the clinical data, Dr. Li will be discussing
18 the statistical approach use for analysis of the
19 clinical data and Dr. Wang will present data collected
20 by Innovata outside the United States, and she will
21 also present FDA's post-market expectations for any
22 PMA. That's it and here's Dr. Corrado.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. CAREY-CORRADO: Good morning,
2 everyone. I'm going to be presenting the current
3 status of the FDA review of the clinical data and my
4 name is Julia Carey-Corrado as the slide says. The
5 objectives of my presentation are to summarize
6 marketing history, an overview to pilot studies of
7 Adept, to discuss the design of the pivotal trial, not
8 in great depth but to reinforce a couple of points
9 we've made earlier about the 2001 closed panel
10 meeting. At that point, Dr. Xuefeng Li is going to
11 discuss in detail the FDA statistical review of the
12 effectiveness data and then I'm going to come back to
13 the podium very briefly to just talk about our safety
14 review and then I'm going to be previewing the panel
15 discussion questions because, as you all know, that's
16 what we hope you'll spend a lot of your time this
17 afternoon going over.

18 We've already heard about Extraneal which
19 was developed and approved before Adept. Extraneal is
20 the peritoneal dialysate and we've heard about that
21 this morning. I don't have to go into any more detail
22 about how it's used or the track record, but I did

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 want to point out that those safety issues, most
2 common safety issues associated with Extraneal are
3 skin reactions, usually rash and in very rare cases
4 exfoliative dermatitis. The issue that Mike just
5 referred to about cloudy dialysate, it is our
6 understanding that there were about 48 complaints in
7 European use of a cloudy dialysate. It is our
8 understanding that the patients were asymptomatic and
9 that the problem was based on the appearance of the
10 fluid that was removed.

11 At this time, I want to talk briefly about
12 the two pilot studies and they're important because
13 they helped the sponsor power the pivotal clinical
14 trial. The first pilot study was the CLASSIC study.
15 Both of these studies were -- I'm sorry, both of these
16 studies were prospective randomized. They were both
17 open label, multi-center and controlled. They
18 procedure was laparoscopic gynecological surgery. A
19 liter of Adept was used in the test group in the
20 CLASSIC study and approximately a liter of Lactated
21 Ringers and the two groups were relatively well-
22 balanced in terms of numbers.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 As a digression, Lactated Ringers as a
2 control group, we want to make it clear that this is
3 off-label use of Lactated Ringer solution. The
4 effectiveness has not been demonstrated for adhesion
5 prevention for Lactated Ringers solution and of
6 course, it is not FDA approved for that use. It is
7 rapidly resorbed and practically we have found --
8 concluded that it's visually undistinguishable from
9 Adept. This facilitates blinding although these two
10 pilot studies were not blinded studies.

11 In the CLASSIC study there were two
12 adverse events of labial or vulvar edema for a rate in
13 the small study of 5.8 percent and all we can say
14 about effectiveness is that the Adept patients had an
15 observed reduction in adhesion number, extent and
16 severity. So we can't draw too many conclusions from
17 such a small study.

18 The sponsor also conducted what was called
19 the RAPIDS study, and this similar in design except
20 that it was a two to one randomization of Adept to
21 Lactated Ringers and the other difference between
22 RAPIDS from CLASSIC was that this study used a larger

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 volume of the test solutions. The reason for this was
2 that the company wanted to get a feel for whether or
3 not there would be a problem with the larger volume
4 because they believe it should be used as an irrigant
5 and an instillate. So if you irrigate repeatedly
6 through a two or two and a half hour procedure and you
7 don't remove your irrigant, then you could end up
8 conceivably with a larger volume than 1,000 cc's when
9 you close the patient and send her to recovery.

10 So that was the purpose of testing this
11 other pilot group. There was one case of dyspnea
12 associated with abdominal distension, one out of 25
13 Adept patients, and one out of 25 Adept patients also
14 developed the vulvar edema adverse event that we have
15 heard about already and those were what we thought to
16 be device related based on our review. There were
17 other complaints of bloating and distension, oozing
18 from the incision as we would expect from this type of
19 use.

20 With respect to effectiveness, again, we
21 can't really say much except there was an observed
22 reduction in the number, extent and severity in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Adept subjects but there weren't any huge differences
2 in the two groups and I'll let the company address
3 that if they want to.

4 So at this time, I'm just going to say a
5 couple more words about the panel discussion in 2001.

6 This was a closed discussion because the company was
7 talking about their pivotal trial design and when we
8 had that meeting, we had -- FDA had conditionally
9 approved the protocol for the pivotal trial but we had
10 some uncertainty about the primary end points and we
11 really wanted the panel to get a chance to weigh in on
12 the primary end points for the study.

13 The panel, as Colin Pollard said earlier,
14 agreed that adhesion scores were acceptable surrogates
15 for more clinical end points like bowel obstruction
16 and fertility, so that moving forward with adhesion
17 scores was acceptable. The company at that time had
18 wanted to do a shift table analysis for the incidence
19 of sites with adhesions and the panel said that was
20 fine but that that was not going to be sufficient.
21 The panel was very clear that they thought that
22 adhesion extent and severity were very important in a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 trial of an adhesion prevention device and they also
2 recommended that AFS scores also be included as end
3 points because there was some clinical validation for
4 AFS scoring. The problem with making the AFS score a
5 primary end point was that neither of the pilot
6 studies had collected the AFS data with the idea of
7 powering the pivotal study to look at those scores.
8 So that was one problem with using AFS scores as one
9 of the primary end points and again, I defer to the
10 company to address that further.

11 We explicitly asked the panel to talk
12 about whether fertility evaluation was reasonable or
13 feasible and they said that it was acceptable to look
14 at fertility post-market depending on how the pivotal
15 trial worked out. And I skipped over it, but I'll
16 mention that any labeling claims for product like this
17 would have to be tied to the pivotal trial data.

18 Dr. Xuefeng Li is going to give you a
19 detailed presentation of what was a very complicated
20 primary end point that consisted of three co-primaries
21 and I'm not going to even attempt to do this except to
22 give you a little preview and say that the first

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 primary end point looked at something called success
2 rate. And success rate had a definition of reduction
3 in adhesions by at least three sites or 30 percent of
4 the number of sites with adhesions if there were more
5 than 11. So to be a success you had to meet -- you
6 had to have at least three fewer adhesions, I'm sorry,
7 sites with adhesions. I beg your pardon. That is an
8 important distinction.

9 And there was a -- there's a simple
10 definition of success comparing the two groups but we
11 felt that we would like to set the target a little bit
12 higher and look at what lower bound on a confidence
13 interval would really make us feel good about that
14 success rate. So what went into that was another
15 hurdle and that was that five percent lower bound in
16 the confidence interval that we felt would clearly be
17 clinically important.

18 The second primary end point had to do
19 with the number of sites with adhesions and this end
20 point, Adept patients were to be compared with
21 themselves, only they were the control, and the third
22 had to do with the percent of patients with fewer

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 dense adhesion sites at second look and this, again,
2 compared the two groups, the Adept versus Lactate
3 Ringers.

4 I don't need to read this list to you of
5 the secondary end points, all of which we thought we
6 agreed with the company were important, however
7 statistical hypothesis were not predefined for
8 secondary end points.

9 The basic patient demographic was, as you
10 see, the ages early 30s. The racial demographic
11 breakdown is as is presented in the slide, it's
12 relatively well-balanced, possibly with the exception
13 of slightly more Hispanic patients in the Lactate
14 Ringers group and more Caucasian patients in the
15 Adept, but overall they were well-balanced.

16 The primary diagnosis, the panel has
17 already hooked onto the issue of primary diagnosis,
18 how many patients had which diagnoses and the fact
19 that you could have more than one primary diagnosis,
20 but even taking that into consideration, the
21 distribution is relatively well-balanced between the
22 two groups, with respect to pelvic pain,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 endometriosis, infertility and adhesions.

2 Baseline adhesion assessment, I don't have
3 the standard deviation-- I only have the mean, in
4 other words, on this slide, I'm sorry. With respect
5 to the entire intent to treat population, a little
6 over -- there were a little over 10 sites with
7 adhesions and about eight and a half sites on average
8 were lysed. There were approximately six dense
9 adhesion sites and five out of six of those were lysed
10 on average.

11 And now Xuefeng Li is going to present the
12 bio-statistical review of the effectiveness data.

13 DR. LI: Good morning, ladies and
14 gentlemen.

15 DR. NOLLER: We can't hear you well,
16 please speak closer. Thank you.

17 DR. LI: Okay. I'm Xuefeng Li, a
18 Statistician in the Center for Devices and
19 Radiological Health. And I'm here to give you a brief
20 overview of my statistical review of the effectiveness
21 of the Adept adhesion reduction solution.

22 This is the outline of my presentation.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 First, I will describe the statistical aspects of the
2 study design of the pivotal trial for this PMA. Then
3 I will relate the study hypothesis for the primary end
4 points. I will briefly discuss the sample size and
5 the patient accounting. And then I will present the
6 results of the analyses of the primary and the
7 secondary effectiveness end points. And finally, I
8 will conclude with a summary.

9 The pivotal trial is a randomized double-
10 blinded multi-center study, 227 patients were
11 randomized to the Adept group and 227 patients were
12 randomized to the control group. The randomization
13 ratio was one to one. Sixteen centers participated in
14 this study. One center had only one patient, while
15 the other centers ranged from 13 to 75 patients. An
16 interim analysis was conducted after 205 patients had
17 completed the study. The overall study is deemed
18 successful in terms of effectiveness if all co-primary
19 hypotheses were met.

20 Next, I will discuss the three primary end
21 points and their corresponding statistical hypothesis.

22 The first primary end point is the success rate,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 where the individual patient's success was defined as
2 a decrease at the second-look laparoscopy of at least
3 three sites if 10 or fewer sites with adhesions lysed
4 at the first-look, or decreased at the second-look of
5 at least 30 percent if more than 10 sites with
6 adhesions were lysed at the first-look. The study
7 hypothesis is that the success rate of the Adept group
8 is larger than that of the control group by at least
9 five percent.

10 In statistical terms, this end point is
11 deemed successful if the lower limit of the confidence
12 interval for the difference in success rates between
13 the Adept and control groups is greater than five
14 percent. Note that all reported confidence intervals
15 used a level of 95.2 percent to adjust for the interim
16 analysis conducted by the sponsor.

17 The second primary end point is the number
18 of sites with adhesions. The corresponding study
19 hypothesis is that the Adept patients have fewer sites
20 with adhesions at the second-look compared to the
21 first-look. Note that in this hypothesis Adept
22 patients served as their own controls. This end point

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is deemed successful if the confidence interval on the
2 difference between the number of adhesions at the
3 second-look from the first-look in the Adept group it
4 had an upper limit ~~of~~ less than zero.

5 The third primary end point is the
6 percentage of patients with fewer sites with dense
7 adhesions at the second-look. The study hypothesis
8 for this end point is that the percentage of patients
9 with fewer sites with dense adhesions in the Adept
10 group is greater than in the control group.
11 Equivalently, this can be stated as the confidence
12 interval for the difference between Adept and control
13 groups had a lower limit greater than zero.

14 The sample size calculation for this
15 superiority trial was based on the first primary end
16 point and overall significance level of .05 and the
17 power of 80 percent were used. The expected success
18 rates were 40 percent for the Adept group and 25
19 percent for the control group. An acceptable clinical
20 difference of five percent was specified in the
21 protocol. The resulting sample size was 410, assuming
22 a loss or fallout rate of 10 percent, the total

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 approved study sample size was 450. This is a table
2 of the patient accounting for the pivotal trial, 777
3 patients were screened. Of the 449 patients who
4 passed the screening test, 227 were randomized to the
5 Adept and 222 were randomized to the control. This is
6 the intent to treat population. Twenty-nine patients
7 withdrew after treatment, 18 patients were excluded
8 due to protocol deviations, thus, the protocol
9 population consists of 203 Adept and 199 control
10 patients. The two groups had very similar demographic
11 and prognostic characteristics. The primary end
12 points were analyzed with the intend to treat
13 population and the secondary end points were analyzed
14 with the protocol population.

15 Now, let us look at the statistical
16 results for the primary end points. For the first
17 primary end point the Adept group had a success rate
18 of 45.4 percent and the control group had a success
19 rate of 35.6 percent. The difference between groups
20 is 9.8 percent and the confidence interval ranges from
21 .7 percent to 18.9 percent. The confidence interval
22 is above zero, which means that the Adept group had a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 statistically higher success rate than the control
2 group. However, the lower limit of this interval is
3 not greater than five percent; therefore, the first
4 primary end point did not meet the success criterion.

5 For the second primary end point, the
6 number of sites with adhesions, the Adept group
7 experienced an average decrease of 2.2 sites with
8 adhesions. The confidence interval is below zero,
9 therefore, the second primary end point matched the
10 success criterion. Note that the control group by
11 itself, also had a statistically significant reduction
12 in the number of sites with adhesions. However, when
13 the two groups were compared, the Adept group had a
14 marginally larger reduction than the control group.

15 This table gives further detail regarding
16 the second primary end point. We compared the number
17 of sites with adhesions at the second-look to the
18 first-look. These columns give the number of patients
19 that had fewer, the same or more number of sites with
20 adhesions at the second look compared to the first
21 look. We can see that there are 158 patients with
22 fewer sites with adhesions in the Adept group and 144

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in the control group. In contrast, 35 and 46 patients
2 had more sites with adhesions at the second-look. Of
3 this 12 Adept patients and 11 control patients have at
4 least three more sites with adhesions at the second-
5 look. The Adept group again, appears to perform
6 slightly better.

7 For the third primary end point, about 50
8 percent of the patients in each treatment group had a
9 reduction in size with dense adhesions. The
10 difference between the two groups is 1.1 percent and
11 the P value is .73 which is not statistically
12 significant; hence, the third primary end point did
13 not meet the success criterion.

14 Before we look at the results for
15 secondary end points, I would like to mention several
16 statistical principles to be used when evaluating
17 secondary end points. Generally, if the primary end
18 point fails, it is not appropriate to use secondary
19 end points to show the effectiveness of the device
20 unless there has been an explicit alpha allocation
21 plan between the primary and the secondary end points
22 before that analysis of any data. Even if there is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 very compelling evidence from the secondary endpoints
2 to suggest that the device is effective, it would be
3 necessary to have a pre-specified statistical plan to
4 adjust for multiple endpoints before any statistical
5 conclusions can be reached. Regarding the
6 multiplicity adjustment; when there are multiple end
7 points, the probability of claiming statistical
8 significance for at least one of the endpoints will be
9 inflated even if there truly is no difference between
10 treatments for any of the end points; hence, the
11 significance level for these comparisons must be
12 adjusted downward in order to control the overall
13 error rate of five percent.

14 Even though the study failed, the overall
15 success criterion for the primary endpoints, let's
16 look at this table which gives some of the secondary
17 endpoints and corresponding P values provided in the
18 PMA. All comparisons with P value less than .05 were
19 included in this table. Note that in the table
20 summarizing the secondary endpoints in their PMA the
21 sponsor presented a total of 24 comparisons between
22 the two groups.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 In summary, the results are consistent
2 with the analysis of the primary end points. The
3 Adept group showed an improvement over the control in
4 most of the secondary end points, though some of those
5 P values were less than .05. We must also note that
6 none of this analysis took onto account the
7 multiplicity of end points. In order to adjust for
8 these multiple end points, a multiplicity adjustment
9 needs to be performed. Generally, the greater the
10 number of end points, the greater the adjustment needs
11 to be, and the greater the adjustment, the smaller the
12 P value would have to be in order to be considered
13 significant.

14 Since the sponsor has presented some
15 results as well as P values for secondary end points,
16 I have explored several of the possible multiplicity
17 adjustments to evaluate the degree of evidence that
18 could be drawn from these secondary end points.
19 Although the sponsor had a pre-specified multiplicity
20 adjustment plan, there are various ways to do this.
21 The methods that are considered here were the modified
22 Bonferroni correction and Holm's step-down method. I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 will not talk about the details of these methods here.

2 You can find the more detailed discussion of this in
3 the Executive Summary. After adjustment, it appears
4 that only the endpoint percentage of patients with
5 reduction in AFS goal might be significant. The
6 unadjusted P value is .001.

7 Now, for a brief summary of the
8 effectiveness analysis for the Adept solution. The
9 study met only one of the three co-primary endpoints.

10 For the first primary endpoint, the difference
11 between the success rates was not shown to be greater
12 than five percent. For the second primary endpoint,
13 there was a significant decrease in the number of
14 sites with adhesions over baseline in the Adept group.

15 Finally, for the third primary endpoint, there was
16 no significant difference in the percentage of
17 patients with fewer sites with dense adhesions at
18 second-look.

19 Regarding the analysis of the secondary
20 endpoints, no firm evidence of effectiveness can be
21 drawn with adequate statistical validity. Okay, this
22 is the end of my presentation. Now, I will turn the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 podium to Dr. Carey-Corrado again. Thank you very
2 much.

3 DR. CAREY-CORRADO: What I wanted to do
4 was just present adverse event data possibly from a
5 slightly different perspective. The reason is that
6 the panel pack gave you a whole lot of data on safety,
7 presented a lot of different ways and it's hard to
8 distill it. We thought it was useful to look at
9 adverse events that occurred within seven days of the
10 first laparoscopy and thank you very much, and the
11 more of those events that were reported within the
12 first seven days, the relatively most common ones.

13 So as you can see here, headache,
14 abdominal pain, dysurea, vaginal bleeding, vulvar
15 edema, vomiting, diarrhea and fever occurred at
16 relatively higher rates than other reported adverse
17 events. The only thing I will take your time here to
18 point out again is the rate of vulvar edema in the two
19 groups and interestingly, possibly just coincidentally,
20 but in the first pilot study the rate of vulvar edema
21 was six percent. There were two cases, I think, in
22 around 35. In the second study, in RAPIDS, it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 occurred on one in 25, that was a rate of around four
2 percent, so we might be seeing here what would be the
3 expected rate of that adverse event following use of
4 Adept. But we don't see any remarkable trends in the
5 rest of these data.

6 Pain is something that we consider an
7 important review issue at FDA when we're looking at
8 adhesion barriers, reports of post-op pain, and so we
9 looked at it. And looking at it from this standpoint,
10 this was not restricted to the first seven days, so
11 this was any time during the conduct of the trial, and
12 you can see that the rates of post-operative pain,
13 pelvic pain and abdominal pain, are more or less
14 similar across the two arms of the study.

15 But we will -- while the review is in
16 process, we'll continue to scrutinize the data. With
17 respect to serious adverse events, there were four
18 serious adverse events, that is events that got the
19 classification serious that FDA concluded from its
20 review thus far. One of the Adept related adverse
21 events the investigator did not attribute to Adept and
22 if I am not mistaken, that was a serious adverse event

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that involved readmission of a patient whose
2 presentation included labial swelling. And we felt
3 that it was reasonable to conclude that that part of
4 her readmission was related to the device. So there
5 were in conclusion, two Adept-related serious adverse
6 events, two Lactated Ringers patients who were also
7 readmitted for the events that you see listed here.

8 That really is an overview of our safety
9 review to date and we've tried to highlight what we
10 think is the most significant adverse event that is
11 related to the product that is the labial or vulvar
12 edema. At this time, I'm going to try to preview the
13 discussion questions for this afternoon and as a
14 prelude to that, just remind everyone that the
15 proposed indication is as an adjunct to good surgical
16 technique for reduction of post-surgical adhesions in
17 patients undergoing gynecological laparoscopic surgery
18 which may include adhesiolysis. There are a number
19 of components to that proposed indication for use that
20 we'd kind of like you to keep in the back of your mind
21 during your deliberations.

22 Discussion question one, first, in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 first paragraph it summarizes the fact that there were
2 three co-primary endpoints and it summarizes the
3 outcomes for each of those analyses. Our concluding
4 question for the panel deliberation is, although the
5 statistical hypothesis for only one co-primary was
6 met, please discuss each of the primary endpoints
7 considering the objective, the statistical test and
8 the clinical significance of those end points.

9 Regarding co-primary end point one, there
10 was a greater reduction in the sites with adhesions
11 for the Adept group. That didn't reach -- the lower
12 bound of the confidence interval was above what we had
13 set as the target. Lactated Ringers performed better
14 than expected. The study was powered for Lactated
15 Ringers' performance at a rate of around 25 percent
16 and the success rate was actually 35 percent.

17 The second co-primary looked at the
18 difference in the number of sites between the second
19 and the first look, and you can see the results here.

20 We even have data here comparing the two groups, but
21 I want to point out an important difference in this
22 slide compared to how you've seen that second co-

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 primary presented earlier. The first time around we
2 looked at the co-primary for everybody and as you all
3 know, a bunch of those patients in the intent to treat
4 population were successes, so it didn't seem to make
5 sense to look at who got worse at second-look when you
6 included a whole bunch of patients who actually had
7 improved. So what we did here was we subtracted out
8 the patients who were successes from the intent to
9 treat analysis and then we asked the question, did
10 women get worse. If they weren't a success, did they
11 get worse and how much worse did they get?

12 And you can see here that if they did not
13 meet the definition of success, they really didn't get
14 worse between first and second look or by a negligible
15 amount.

16 The third co-primary end point was to look
17 at the decrease in dense adhesions and what we had
18 wanted to test was whether the Adept patients had
19 fewer dense adhesions at second look compared to
20 Lactated Ringers. And as you've heard, there was no
21 difference in the two groups. However, in both groups
22 the patients improved by a mean of one. That is, they

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 had an average of one fewer dense adhesion at second
2 look.

3 Discussion question two has to do with the
4 secondary effectiveness end points. You have in the
5 handout on the panel discussion questions a long list
6 of those endpoints and what we would like you to pay
7 close attention to and I'm sure you obviously are
8 going to be talking about the infertility patients and
9 the AFS scores for that patient population. We'd like
10 you to discuss the clinical significance of those
11 outcomes.

12 As Dr. Li has said, when the primary
13 hypotheses aren't met, we have to look at secondary
14 endpoints cautiously. However, even after the
15 multiplicity adjustment, there is an improvement in
16 AFS score for infertility patients. This is just a
17 review of the AFS scoring system. I don't need to,
18 for this audience, go through that first bullet but I
19 would like to make a couple of points. The mean
20 baseline score, AFS score, in the infertility patients
21 in both arms was between eight to nine points and
22 again, that's just the infertility patients, so you've

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 seen a slightly different number for the overall
2 patient population. In the two populations there was
3 a mean improvement by minus three points for the Adept
4 patients and minus one point for the Lactated Ringers
5 patients. Again, those are means but that's in
6 general, the magnitude of the improvement when you
7 look at it from the standpoint of that scoring system.

8 This is another way to look at that and
9 I'm going to summarize this by saying, as you look at
10 this table, 31 patients in the Adept group and 56 in
11 the Lactated Ringers group really didn't change.
12 There was no change in the AFS score. However, when
13 you look at the scores, the patients who improved by
14 anywhere from five to around 20 points, 30 Adept
15 patients had improvements between five and greater
16 than or equal to 20 whereas, only 20 -- well, 20 of
17 the Lactated Ringers patients showed a similar
18 magnitude of improvement and in that discussion, I
19 didn't mention the patients who improved by a score of
20 minus one to minus four.

21 In terms of getting worse, increasing your
22 AFS score from five to greater than or equal to 10,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 there were six Adept and 10 in the Lactated Ringers
2 group. So what we're trying to achieve is just give
3 you greater depth in your feel for what the difference
4 in AFS scores between the two groups were and what the
5 magnitude of the difference was.

6 I also want to mention pregnancy outcomes
7 and I want to make it clear that the sponsor has never
8 used the pregnancy outcome data in support of the
9 PMA. We think it's interesting to note that 81 Adept
10 and 91 Lactated Ringers patients were followed for 12
11 months for fertility and there were 14 live births
12 among Adept, 21 in the Lactated Ringers group. We
13 know that at least 19 of those patients underwent some
14 sort of assisted reproductive technology.
15 Unfortunately those data were not collected at this
16 site. So although the panel in 2001 indicated an
17 interest in this kind of outcome, they said you could
18 look at it post-market, we nevertheless thought it was
19 kind of interesting to present that today, although,
20 again, we can't draw any conclusions because we don't
21 know who had IVF.

22 Discussion question 3 has to do with the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 safety data. We'd like you to discuss any adverse
2 events including vulvar edema that you believe are
3 related to Adept and whether you believe that any risk
4 posed by Adept is outweighed by the clinical benefit
5 as you will have discussed under Questions 1 and 2
6 above.

7 Dr. Baoguang Wang is going to be talking
8 about the ARIEL post-market registry that included
9 both gyn and general surgery patients and this is an
10 unusual situation that we have a lot of post-market
11 data for this product from European experience and
12 we'd like you to discuss whether the safety data from
13 the ARIEL registry supports the safe -- the conclusion
14 that Adept is safe as an adhesion prevention solution.

15 With respect to labeling, we'd like to invite any
16 comments the panel may have on the proposed labeling.
17 We would, in particular like the panel to talk about
18 the proposed indication for use as the company has
19 presented it and whether and to what extent the
20 clinical trial data support the indication for use or
21 a modified or narrower indication.

22 And Dr. Baoguang Wang also will be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 presenting kind of the guidelines surrounding post-
2 market studies and what FDA can ask for as -- in terms
3 of asking a sponsor to conduct a post-market study,
4 whether the panel would have any input after hearing
5 Dr. Wang's presentation regarding any issues that
6 should be addressed in a post-approval study.

7 So in summary, this was from our review.
8 It appears to us this is the first investigator
9 blinded RCT. The sponsor will be addressing the issue
10 of study blinding. The primary endpoints were
11 challenging. LRS performed better than anticipated
12 and we have not seen to date any serious Adept related
13 safety issues at this state or at this stage of our
14 review. At this time, I want to introduce Dr.
15 Baoguang Wang. Thank you.

16 DR. WANG: Thank you. Good afternoon,
17 everyone. I'm Baoguang Wang and I'm Epidemiologist on
18 the FDA review team for this PMA. So far you have
19 heard presentations about performance of Adept, about
20 450 patients in the pivotal clinical trials. And now
21 I'm here to present information more than -- on the
22 performance of Adept in more than 4,000 patients

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 outside of the US. I will also discuss something --
2 some principles of post-market expectations.

3 During my presentation, I'll give you a
4 brief review of the registry, in 4,620 patients and I
5 will also discuss general principles of post-approval
6 studies. Now, I'd like to give you a brief review of
7 Adept Registry. Adept Registry for Clinical
8 Evaluation or ARIEL was established in the United
9 Kingdom in 2000. The objective of the Registry was to
10 gather and share surgeons' experience in the use of
11 Adept and to monitor adverse events in patients
12 treated with Adept.

13 The Registry was voluntary and consisted
14 of a gynecology registry and a general surgery
15 registry. A total of 253 centers in six European
16 countries participated in the Registry. The
17 participating centers were selected on the basis of
18 their beginning use of Adept as a part of a routine
19 surgery. In the beginning of the Registry, surgeons
20 from leading centers were asked to report their first
21 20 to 30 patients treated with Adept. Over time, the
22 participation was broadened to include small centers.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 However, the sponsor did not provide the information
2 of how many patients treated at large centers or small
3 centers.

4 Now, let's look at the population in the
5 Registry. Between February 2000 and December 2003,
6 the ARIEL Registry captured that data on 4,620
7 patients representing eight percent of the 56,000
8 patients treated with Adept at the time of the closure
9 of this Registry. Of the 4,620 patients in the
10 Registry, less than half of the patients underwent
11 laparoscopic surgery for gynecology procedure, which
12 is the procedure the device is intended for use in the
13 US.

14 Data collection were done with a five-page
15 physician data collection form. The information
16 collected on this form included the patient's
17 demographics, medical history, surgical procedures,
18 use of Adept and surgeon's experience with handling
19 Adept and their clinical observations and also
20 complications and adverse events during and after
21 surgery. Adverse events were also -- data were also
22 collected post-discharge, but the post-discharge

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 adverse events were collected on the basis of
2 spontaneous patient self-report.

3 And one thing I'd like to point out here
4 is patients' demographics information included
5 patient's age, height and weight. No race, ethnicity
6 information was collected or no other demographic
7 information was collected for the Registry. One of
8 the many functions of the post-market Registry is to
9 collect the data on adverse events, especially rare
10 adverse events that are not usually observed in
11 clinical trials. ARIEL Registry collected the
12 information on adverse events. Overall, there were
13 755 adverse events reported to the Registry
14 representing about 16 percent adverse event rate.

15 The adverse event rate is the lowest in
16 the gynecology laparoscopic patients, followed by
17 gynecology laparotomy patients and general surgery
18 laparoscopic patients. The highest adverse event rate
19 was observed in general surgery laparotomy patients.
20 This table shows five most frequently reported adverse
21 events in the gynecology laparoscopic patients. Out
22 of 2,069 patients, there were 12 cases of abdominal

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 pain representing adverse event rate of .6 percent.
2 As you can see here, all the adverse event rates are
3 less than one percent. Please keep in mind that these
4 data are from the voluntary registry which has major
5 limitations, such as on the underreporting of adverse
6 events, and lack of detail information for
7 ascertainment of adverse events.

8 This table shows the five most frequently
9 reported adverse events in about 1500 general surgery
10 laparotomy patients. I understand that the Adept is
11 not indicated for use in general surgery laparotomy
12 patients. I'd like to present the adverse events data
13 here to call your attention to the potential problems
14 with off-label use of this device. As you can see
15 here, not only the adverse events rates in these
16 patients are higher but also more serious. In
17 addition to the adverse events listed here, there were
18 10 cases of death and six cases of peritonitis
19 reported to the general surgery registry.

20 An assessment of the ARIEL Registry, the
21 objective was clearly defined but it was a broad and
22 non-specific. The participation of the Registry was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 voluntary and targeted to surgeons from leading
2 centers initially. There is no information on what
3 percentage of the patients treated at the leading
4 centers or small center and no information on what
5 constitutes a leading center or a small center. While
6 a total of 4,620 patients were included in the
7 Registry, the Registry data represents about eight
8 percent of all the patients treated with Adept at the
9 time of the closure of the Registry and less than 50
10 percent of the patients underwent the procedure that
11 is indicated for use in the US.

12 The Registry data covered multiple domains
13 but there was no information on race ethnicity and
14 post-discharge adverse events data were collected
15 based on patient self-report. Sorry, I go too fast.
16 Although the Ariel Registry data showed that adverse
17 event rate was relatively low in general in the
18 gynecology laparoscopic patients, it was much higher
19 and more serious in general surgery laparotomy
20 patients. While the Registry data seems to have
21 provided additional reassurance of the safety, the use
22 of Adept in gynecology laparoscopic patients, this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Registry data should be evaluated in the context of
2 the quality of the voluntary registry data.

3 As I just mentioned, this registry data
4 represents eight percent of the patients treated with
5 Adept at the time of the closure of the Registry.
6 Less than 50 percent of them underwent the procedure
7 that's indicated for use and post-chart adverse events
8 were data were collected on patients self-report basis
9 which is likely to be under-reported because the data
10 collection on adverse events with the voluntary
11 registry is usually much less rigorous compared to
12 closely monitored clinical studies. Finally, the
13 ARIEL Registry data suggested that there might be a
14 potential problem with the off-label use in the US.

15 Now, I would like to talk about the post-
16 approval studies. This afternoon there will be a
17 discussion about a potential need for a post-approval
18 study for this device, which is indicated in Panel
19 Question Number 4 and 6 in your panel pack. To help
20 the panel members to understand the post-approval
21 studies and what is some general principles of post-
22 approval studies, what we can and cannot do in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 post-approval studies and I will also talk about under
2 what circumstances that we need post-approval studies.

3 The objective of conducting post-approval
4 studies is to evaluate a device performance and the
5 potential device related problems in broader patient
6 population over an extended period of time after pre-
7 market determination of reasonable device safety and
8 the effectiveness. Post-approval studies should not
9 be used to evaluate unresolved issues from pre-market
10 phase that are important to initial determination of
11 device safety and the effectiveness.

12 The reasons for conducting post-approval
13 studies are to collect the post-market information
14 including longer term performance of the device,
15 community performance which is the device performance
16 in a broader patient population treated by average
17 physicians as opposed to highly selective patients
18 treated by more experienced physicians in clinical
19 trials. Post-approval studies are also needed to
20 evaluate the effectiveness of a training program for
21 use of the device and to evaluate the device
22 performance in a sub-group of patient population since

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the clinical trials tend to have limited number of
2 patients which may not include all sub-groups of the
3 general patient population.

4 In addition, post-approval studies are
5 also needed to monitor adverse events, especially rare
6 adverse events that are not usually observed in the
7 clinical trials. Another reason for post-approval
8 studies is to address issues and concerns that panel
9 members may raise based on experiences and
10 observations panel members may have.

11 To summarize my thoughts regarding the
12 ARIEL Registry, the Registry data seems to have
13 provided additional reassurance of safety in the use
14 of Adept in gynecology laparoscopic patients. Based
15 on the Registry data, it appears that Adept does not
16 cause -- does not cause long-term negative impact on
17 gynecology laparoscopic patients. While the Registry
18 collected the information post-market experience on
19 the use of Adept outside of the US, it only represents
20 8 percent of the patient population at the time of the
21 Registry was finished and less than 50 percent of the
22 patients underwent the procedure that's indicated for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 use in the US.

2 In addition, the long-term safety data
3 were collected based on the patient's self-report
4 which is subjected to under-report and incomplete
5 information. Adept is intended to be used in routine
6 gynecology laparoscopic surgery and no training for
7 use of Adept is indicated. The Registry captured the
8 data on a relatively broad patient population outside
9 of the US compared to the patients in the clinical
10 trials.

11 And finally, the ARIEL Registry,
12 especially gynecological registry data does not seem
13 to show serious adverse events related to Adept as the
14 time -- as the status the review team is at. Based on
15 what I have presented, the Registry data should be
16 interpreted with some caution given the voluntary
17 nature of the Registry data and the other noted
18 limitations. With that, I conclude my presentation,
19 thank you very much.

20 DR. NOLLER: Thank you. You'll notice on
21 the agenda that we have 20 minutes set aside for
22 questions and answers. We're running behind by about

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that amount of time, but I don't want to skimp on the
2 time we have to ask questions of the sponsor and the
3 FDA, having heard their presentations. Some of the
4 questions, hopefully, will be straightforward and the
5 sponsor or FDA can come to the microphone and answer
6 them quickly. Others may take some research and we
7 will give them some time later to answer those
8 questions after lunch.

9 Having heard both presentations, does the
10 panel have additional questions at this time? Yes,
11 Howard.

12 DR. SHARP: I had a question. Do we know
13 whether the --

14 DR. NOLLER: I'm sorry, please address it
15 to either the sponsor or the FDA at this point.

16 DR. SHARP: This could be -- I guess I'll
17 ask the sponsor. Do we know whether the patients with
18 labial edema were the same patients that had inability
19 to void?

20 DR. NOLLER: Do you wish to answer or do
21 you want to wait?

22 MS. CLISBY: Could we take that question

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 after lunch, because we do have some slides to show
2 you about labial edema? Could we address that at that
3 time?

4 DR. NOLLER: Fine, thank you. Yes, Dr.
5 Cedars.

6 DR. CEDARS: This is for the sponsor. One
7 more question about the blinding and the product and
8 while it's clear and odorless like the Ringers, and
9 it's considered non-viscous, was there any difference
10 because your primary end point was judged by the
11 surgeon themselves and not blinded by the video
12 review, was there any difference either in the
13 viscosity intra-abdominally or in the interaction
14 between the substance and blood as you were doing a
15 dissection?

16 DR. NOLLER: Do you wish to answer now?

17 MS. CLISBY: I'd like to ask Dr. Luciano
18 to answer that question.

19 DR. LUCIANO: Good afternoon. My name is
20 Anthony Luciano and I'm Professor of Obstetrics and
21 Gynecology at the University of Connecticut and I was
22 one of the principal investigators and we enrolled

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 several patients, I don't remember the number, but
2 exceeded 50 and we really could not tell the
3 difference. There was no difference in color. There
4 was no difference in how it mixed with the peritoneal
5 fluid or with the blood. You really could not tell.
6 There was no difference in viscosity either.

7 DR. NOLLER: Thank you.

8 MS. CLISBY: Perhaps Dr. Martin, since he
9 was --

10 DR. MARTIN: Dr. Dan Martin, Clinical
11 Professor, University of Tennessee at Memphis. I have
12 no additions to that.

13 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Miller, you have a
14 question?

15 DR. MILLER: Yeah, I have questions for
16 both. To the FDA, a lot has been made of the five
17 percent lower boundary for the confidence interval and
18 I guess I'd like some more discussion about why that
19 specific boundary was chosen, what was the rationale
20 and since we're holding the sponsor to that standard,
21 I think we need to understand the importance of that
22 rationale in our deliberations? For the sponsor, my

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 question is, for that cohort that seemed to do worse
2 in terms of adhesion formation, does the sponsor have
3 any speculation about which patients may do worse? In
4 other words, was there any profiling done or any
5 further subsequent analysis done to better understand
6 why some patients just do form more adhesions with
7 respect to Adept?

8 And I guess the last question I have is
9 maybe for both, which has to do with can we interpret
10 any of the experience from the other product, I think
11 it's Extraneal, relative to the safety for this
12 product? In other words, given that they're both
13 placed in the peritoneal cavity, although at different
14 concentrations, can we -- since there's been so much
15 experience with the Extraneal product, can we infer
16 that they're likely to be comparable in terms of
17 safety profiles?

18 DR. NOLLER: FDA, do you wish to address
19 either one of those at this point?

20 DR. CAREY-CORRADO: My name is Julia
21 Corrado and I'm going to first address the issue of
22 the five percent. Historically, we had, in looking at

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 adhesion barriers, found ourselves in positions where
2 we only -- we had a limited amount of effectiveness
3 data and it was real marginal. So to be quite honest,
4 we thought that this time around, we wanted to set a
5 real high boundary so that we could have a better or
6 more comfortable feeling that there was some clinical
7 benefit and we thought that based on the pilot studies
8 and what we knew about Adept, that it was -- this was
9 going to be an achievable goal. So we were trying to
10 be fair to the sponsor but we were also trying to be
11 fair to ourselves in that we wanted to entertain the
12 review with -- I guess, with a -- with a level of
13 evidence that was better than the minimal threshold
14 that we might be presented with. So I don't know if
15 that helps but that's an effort to answer the
16 question.

17 DR. NOLLER: Thank you. Does the sponsor
18 wish to discuss the second or third questions that
19 were addressed to them?

20 MS. CLISBY: I think I'd like to invite
21 Professor Piantadosi to discuss the confidence
22 interval issue that was raised.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Miller, you didn't
2 address that to the sponsor. Would you like to hear
3 their comments?

4 DR. MILLER: Certainly.

5 DR. PIANTADOSI: Thank you, Dr. Miller. MY
6 name is Steven Piantadosi. I'm a Professor of
7 Oncology, Vital Statistics and Epidemiology at Johns
8 Hopkins. I, obviously, wasn't part of the FDA
9 response or deliberations with regard to the five
10 percent rule. However, had I been present, I would
11 have argued very strongly against it for the following
12 reasons. To have a 95 percent confidence interval
13 live above a five percent tolerance, that's equivalent
14 to having the 99.9 percent confidence interval live
15 above zero. So the operational consequences of this
16 five percent rule have been to restrict the Type 1
17 error for the primary comparison to 0.1 percent rather
18 than to the usual 2.5 percent that we would expect
19 from a two-sided five-percent rule.

20 It's interesting to note that in the FDA's
21 own presentation they set the alpha level at five
22 percent, indicating that they were willing to accept a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 two and a half percent chance of making a directional
2 Type 1 mistake in the presence of the five-percent
3 boundary.

4 The reason the five-percent boundary is
5 not very good is evident now, because we have what
6 could be viewed as an ordinary masked randomized trial
7 with a fairly strong standard of evidence in support
8 of the study drug being superior to what is ostensibly
9 a placebo, although a placebo with a slight volume
10 effect, and yet, we're having difficulty evaluating
11 the evidence because we put on ourselves this strict
12 rule of 0.1 percent Type 1 error.

13 We don't do that for any other kinds of
14 studies. In fact, for most clinical statistical and
15 regulatory purposes, we have no need for such a
16 stringent Type 1 error as implied by the five-percent
17 rule and that's why I think the panel has to
18 deliberate around it and look at the consequences of
19 that five-percent rule in terms of the Type 1 error.

20 DR. NOLLER: Thank you. Sponsor, you were
21 asked if you had done profiling to determine perhaps
22 who would do worse. Do you wish to address that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 question at this point?

2 MS. CLISBY: Yes, Professor diZerega will
3 answer the question.

4 DR. DiZEREGA: Thank you for your
5 question. This has been a question that a lot of us
6 have been quite interested in throughout all the
7 adhesion prevention studies since the first
8 laparoscopic study back in 1979 and 1980. In this
9 particular situation, looking at the patients that did
10 worse, we have tried to find any correlative value
11 that would have predicted even post-hoc even
12 retrospectively that patient population to identify
13 them with any kind of exploratory analysis and this
14 large population of patients, we thought we had a
15 reasonable chance of finding something that made
16 clinical sense and the answer is, we have not.

17 There is not anatomical juxt position of
18 adhesions. There's no medical condition, there's no
19 predisposition of anything that we've been able to
20 even identify to the point of generating a hypothesis.

21 Having said that, I do think it's a clinical
22 experience that we've all shared during the same type

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of operation on two different women who have
2 fundamentally the same pre-existing condition and
3 finding that in a small population that group of women
4 do very poorly from the standpoint of adhesion
5 formation such that there are the concept clinically
6 of adhesion formers.

7 Our group in Los Angeles and others have
8 tried to identify pre-disposing factors and in fact,
9 there are pre-disposing factors relating to
10 alternations in plasma and activator activity that
11 predispose a small population of patients to even
12 forming more adhesions than the population on general.

13 We all form adhesions, but it looks like some of us
14 are at special risk.

15 Having pointed that out, we have not gone
16 back to the population you asked about and done these
17 kinds of analyses on these patients, but I think this
18 is an important opportunity that we don't want to pass
19 up.

20 DR. NOLLER: Thank you. I just received
21 some terribly important information. The restaurant
22 closes at 2:00 o'clock. So let's do this. Let's get

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 more questions from the panel because some of them
2 might be something you'd want to work on over the
3 lunch time and then we will break in about five
4 minutes for lunch. Dr. Snyder, you had a question?

5 Dr. SNYDER: I actually have two
6 questions, both directed towards the industry. My
7 first is, since you know, any approval of the
8 indications would include its use as an irrigant, was
9 there any attempt at any sort of data collection, you
10 know, to justify a recommendation for use as an
11 irrigant, I didn't see that, you know, versus any
12 other irrigant?

13 And then my second question is, is
14 throughout these studies, it seems to be a large
15 amount of individual variation between how long the
16 solution stays in the peritoneal cavity. And in other
17 words, in some of this -- was there ever any attempt
18 to try to quantify, you know, the length of time you
19 know, that -- you know, in other words, measure
20 volumes of solution, you know, from the point of post-
21 op, you know, through days 1, 2, 3, because it seems
22 like if there is a large amount of variability in how

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 long the solution is going to stay around then that's
2 going to significantly effect, you know, outcome.

3 DR. NOLLER: Go 1, 2 3 for the questions
4 here. Yes.

5 DR. SHARTS-HOPKO: I'm interested in
6 knowing, in addition to the labeling, what training
7 strategies have been used in European marketing?

8 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Weeks?

9 DR. WEEKS: I've got two questions. I may
10 have missed it in the protocol but were uterine
11 manipulators used in the surgeries and for the FDA, we
12 saw several exploratory covariant analyses in which
13 the P value for centers effect seemed to be
14 statistically associated with a much stronger
15 probability of desired outcome than the treatment
16 effect. And yet the treatment by center interaction
17 was insignificant and how much of this is due to just
18 small sample size.

19 DR. NOLLER: Thank you. Dr. Chegini?

20 DR. CHEGINI: I keep making this -- this
21 question is either to Dr. Li, who did the statistical
22 analysis and also to industry. My question in regard

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to two group of population, the one that they have
2 only adhesion versus the one they have adhesion and
3 endometriosis because we are dealing with a totally
4 different population. The one with endometriosis tend
5 to have much more inflammatory environment in the
6 peritoneal cavity than the one with the adhesions, so
7 if there is any differences in there.

8 The second question is, in the term of
9 glucose concentration, it is very well established
10 that the glucose content can have an adverse effect on
11 ovulation and the -- so if your patients are going to
12 infertility clinics and so on, what kind of effect
13 there is because as you show, the live birth between
14 your treated group versus the one that they did not
15 receive anything was substantially different.

16 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Isaacson?

17 DR. ISAACSON: Yeah, a quick question to
18 the sponsor; one, how did you derive the scoring sheet
19 that you have that seems very complicated? Has it
20 been used in other studies validated? Where did it
21 come from? And two, because it is so complicated and
22 detailed, when -- at what point during the surgeries

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 or after the surgeries were the surgeons required to
2 fill this out? Was it within an hour, was it after
3 looking at video or what have you?

4 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Sharp?

5 DR. SHARP: In regards to labeling, are
6 you going to -- will this be limited to clean cases as
7 was performed in the pivotal trial and also in Europe
8 is it restricted to clean cases? I noticed in the
9 ARIEL data that there were a number of an estimative
10 (phonetic) patients that had clearly clean
11 contaminated and I just wondered if the 28 percent
12 adverse event rate was correlated at all to those
13 perhaps clean contaminated cases.

14 DR. NOLLER: We have exhausted our 20
15 minutes. Before we take a lunch break, let me remind
16 the panel not to speak among yourselves about the
17 matter at hand and also not to talk to the sponsor or
18 competition. For the panel, there is an area set
19 aside in the restaurant to the left, I understand, as
20 we go in. It is 1:14. We'll re-adjourn at 2:14.

21 (Whereupon at 1:14 p.m. a luncheon recess
22 was taken.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. NOLLER: I would like to call the
2 panel back to order, please. Has everyone turned off
3 their cell phones? Have order, please. Discussion
4 please stop in the audience. Thank you.

5 Now there may be a few more questions from
6 the panel, but before we get a thousand questions and
7 no answers, let's go with the ones we have, and then
8 we'll see if there are other additional questions.
9 And we'd like to ask the sponsor to go first. And
10 each person, everyone who's already been up doesn't
11 need introduction again.

12 Also, I'd like to instruct both the panel
13 and FDA to please try to answer the questions directly
14 and not bring in extraneous stuff for new studies. In
15 other words, be efficient, and please hold the answers
16 to a minute or two, because I think most of the
17 questions are fairly straightforward. So, sponsor,
18 you want to begin.

19 MS. CLISBY: Okay. Thank you, Mr.
20 Chairman. The first question was in relation to the
21 ARIEL registry. My other question, I wanted a little
22 more data, so we put together a backup collection of a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 few slides that speak to that. So it was established
2 to allow surgeons to record and report their
3 experiences of the use of Adept in routine surgery,
4 and it was conducted between September 2000 and
5 December 2003. So the surgeons were invited to record
6 the outcomes of all their operations using Adept. And
7 the last bullet point speaks to the gynecological
8 surgery. The next slide.

9 DR. NOLLER: So it was voluntary.

10 MS. CLISBY: It was voluntary, yes. So
11 this slide shows you the data which was collected.
12 There was specific data collection forms for
13 gynecology and general surgery, and this shows you the
14 sort of data that was collected. I want to just point
15 out that in relation to the Ampercy Benett data
16 collection, all of this data was collected while the
17 patients were in hospital, and although the surgeons
18 were asked to record their view about the relationship
19 to Adept, all of the data which you've seen just
20 reports the events, and so it doesn't mean that they
21 were or were not related to Adept. They may just have
22 been related to surgery or not. And the next slide.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 This shows you -- I won't read the slide,
2 but for you to read -- the demographics and surgery
3 performed in the gynecological registry. And the next
4 slide. This gives you the presenting conditions and
5 symptoms in the gynecological surgery registry. So I
6 hope that answers that ARIEL question.

7 The second question was related to the
8 video audit procedure, and I'd just like to invite my
9 colleague, Elizabeth Peers, to answer that question.

10 DR. PEERS: Thank you. I think the
11 question here was about any effect that the process of
12 the video review or the video reviewer had on the
13 outcomes in the study. Just one or two other
14 comments; the study was, of course, double-blind, and
15 we know that the FDA was satisfied that on video there
16 was, indeed, no difference to be observed between the
17 adax and the Lactated Ringers solution, so we know
18 that the blinding was very convincing there.

19 We had, also, no -- the protocol
20 requirements was that the first look video, in other
21 words, the one at the time of the initial procedure,
22 had to be reviewed before that for the second look, so

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in that sense, there was no blinding because there was
2 a need to look at the first look video before the
3 second look. Next slide, please.

4 Right. To move back to the question about
5 whether the process of the video review actually had
6 any effect. About half the patients in the study --
7 all were videoed, but about half the patients had no
8 reviews of their videos, so here we're looking at a
9 comparison of the half in red -- I beg your pardon --
10 of those who had no video, and those who did. Now on
11 the left side of this slide, here we have all
12 patients, all the patients and the outcome in terms of
13 AIRFES scores, and also for the infertility patients
14 separately, with and without audit. So here we have
15 the percentage of patients, and here we have Adept
16 group here and the Ringer's group on the right. Here
17 we have those who have no audit. You see exactly the
18 same results.

19 DR. NOLLER: Excuse me. What does the
20 word "audit" mean?

21 DR. PEERS: It means that they were
22 reviewed by the video reviewer.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. NOLLER: Thank you.

2 DR. PEERS: Those who have no audit, no
3 review, and these who did; again, exactly the same
4 results. There were some who had no queries, most of
5 them, the majority; again, same results. And, indeed,
6 some that did have queries; again, the same result.
7 Next slide, please. Just to show that's not cherry-
8 picked, I've got two or three more.

9 Here's look at the dense adhesions, again,
10 an analysis of those with and without audit, it's
11 exactly the same, the entire patient population, those
12 who did not have an audit and those who did have an
13 audit, those with no queries and those with queries,
14 essentially similar results, while in this case the
15 Lactated Ringers group appears better.

16 DR. NOLLER: Follow-up on that?

17 DR. EMERSON: I just want to make sure
18 that when you're showing me the audit, are those the
19 results from the audit? And when you're showing me
20 the no audit, obviously, those are the results from
21 the investigator?

22 DR. PEERS: That is correct. Would you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 like to comment, Alison?

2 DR. SCRIMGEOUR: Alison Scrimgeour,
3 biostatistician. These scores, once the audit had
4 been conducted, the investigator, if he agreed with
5 the score and it was reported in the CRF, and that CRF
6 is the analyzed score, so we have the final agreed
7 score, and that's what's been analyzed in each case,
8 so these are the analyses of the patients, those that
9 did have an audit, those that didn't have an audit.
10 And if there was an audit, those that had queries and
11 those that didn't have queries.

12 DR. EMERSON: And the queries were those
13 where the investigator and the auditor did not
14 necessarily agree.

15 DR. SCRIMGEOUR: Yes, but the final score
16 was that, that the investigator agreed with, so they
17 may or may not have had a change as a result of the
18 queries.

19 DR. PEERS: Thank you. Next slide,
20 please, just again, further again, looking at success.
21 This is the primary efficacy outcome, so success as
22 we previously heard described, and again, exactly the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 same presentation. The results for the entire group
2 which you've seen, 45 percent versus 35; again, the
3 same result for those who've had no audit, and very
4 similar again for those with. And again, with queries
5 here -- sorry, no queries these two bars -- and then
6 with queries, so essentially similar results whatever
7 the process. Next slide.

8 Just to show you a slightly different
9 variation -- not a very interesting set of slides --
10 this is looking at the reduction in incidence, and
11 that's why the slide is displayed in this way. So
12 here is zero, no change in incidence, and then the
13 reduction in incidence, which, of course, you will
14 remember is related to the second primary end-point.
15 Again, Adept is on the red bars and Ringers Lactate on
16 the right. And this one is just slightly different
17 from the others. Apart from being upside down, here
18 is the entire group, those with no audit, and those
19 with audit, those with no queries, and those with
20 queries. Now here, where there's queries, which means
21 there's a discussion between the video reviewer and
22 the investigator; in fact, it appears as though the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 LRS patients did better. However, of course, this
2 does not affect the overall results, so that just
3 shows you that the process itself did not, in fact,
4 benefit Adept at all to any extent.

5 DR. NOLLER: Okay. Thank you.

6 DR. PEERS: Thank you.

7 DR. NOLLER: Michelle, did you have a
8 follow-up?

9 DR. CEDARS: Yes. I'm not sure that this
10 presentation really addresses the issue of the video
11 report, and this is what you're getting at; because if
12 you had this designed such that you looked at the
13 scores from the video report compared to the scores
14 from the investigators and compared them in a blinded
15 fashion, but to just say these subjects were audited
16 and these were not, to me, isn't the same as answering
17 the question of the validity of the surgeon's report.

18 So I'm assuming that you don't have that data,
19 especially since you said the first videos were always
20 read at the first, so there's no way that the video
21 reviewer was ever blinded as to which was first and
22 which was second.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. PEERS: That is correct that there was
2 no blinding with respect to which video was first.
3 The reviewer always knew which was first. But in any
4 case, certainly by the process of the use of the
5 device, that would have, in any case, been evident.

6 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Emerson.

7 DR. EMERSON: Can you just comment on, in
8 particular, the second of your three endpoints with
9 regard to this blinding? So your second of your
10 endpoints, which is basically a single-arm end-point,
11 where you're just looking to see whether there's been
12 a decrease in adhesions, and whether this auditing
13 process protected us at all from bias in that end-
14 point.

15 DR. PEERS: Well, I would emphasize again
16 that this is a double-blind study, as confirmed by
17 FDA.

18 DR. EMERSON: But since that's just a one-
19 arm comparison, any bias that comes from everybody
20 expecting there to be fewer adhesions later, that they
21 just knew that, they knew that going in. Right?

22 DR. PEERS: Well, if that were the case,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 it would be biased in the same manner for both groups.

2 Does that answer your question?

3 DR. EMERSON: Except for the secondary
4 end-point, as I understand it. I mean, I'm sorry, the
5 second of the three co-primaries as stated in the
6 protocol, though, was not the comparison between the
7 two arms. It was just the single Adept arm
8 comparison.

9 DR. PEERS: That is strictly correct.
10 Yes. Could Dr. Martin have a comment here, as well?

11 DR. NOLLER: Yes.

12 DR. DAVIES: For some of us who've done a
13 lot of adhesion studies, our anticipation would have
14 been opposite what you said. My anticipation is that
15 my second looks frequently look worse than my first,
16 so I'm not sure what anticipation had to do with that
17 second look. Some of us anticipated getting things
18 worse.

19 DR. NOLLER: Next question, please.

20 MS. CLISBY: I think the next question
21 related to how well matched the groups were for the
22 analysis of the secondary endpoints, and I'd like to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 ask Dr. Peers to answer.

2 DR. PEERS: Yes. Thank you again for the
3 opportunity to clarify this issue. Here we have, in
4 the same manner as I presented earlier on for the
5 baseline adhesion assessments for the entire patient
6 population, here we have the pelvic patients -- that
7 is to say, those patients who had a diagnosis of
8 pelvic pain, primary diagnosis of pelvic pain when
9 they entered the study. And here, you can see the
10 Adept patients - 152, LRS - 134, and exactly the same
11 parameters listed down here on the left with the
12 incidence of adhesions 10 in each group, 8.5
13 approximately of which were lysed, very similar
14 extent, very similar severity. Again, six dense
15 adhesions of which five or so were lysed. The AFS
16 score in this group is actually a little lower, but I
17 don't think that's meaningful given the standard
18 deviation we see here, 6.4 plus or minus 8.8, and 6.1
19 plus or minus 9.4. And again, a similar number of
20 sites with endometriosis.

21 Remembering that this is actually quite a
22 large subgroup, around 60-65 percent of the patient

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 population, it is not surprising that they match
2 pretty well with, of course, the entire group.

3 Moving on to a different set of patients,
4 this is those with a primary diagnosis of infertility.

5 And here we can see again, the Adept and the Ringers
6 groups, how well matched they are. And I don't think
7 I want to take up the panel's time with describing
8 every one, but suffice it to say that these are,
9 again, reflecting well-balanced numbers across the two
10 groups, reflecting the success of the randomization
11 procedure.

12 DR. NOLLER: Perhaps, can I ask you, did
13 you look -- if you looked at these for all of the
14 various subcategories, were they all approximately the
15 same?

16 DR. PEERS: I think the short answer to
17 that is yes, but I'd like to invite my colleague, Ms.
18 Scrimgeour, to comment.

19 DR. SCRIMGEOUR: I've just looked at lunch
20 time, and the categories I've looked at, they're all
21 the same, broadly speaking.

22 DR. NOLLER: Thank you.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. PEERS: Thank you. Is that
2 sufficient?

3 DR. NOLLER: Marcelle.

4 DR. CEDARS: Can you go back to the prior
5 slide just a minute?

6 DR. PEERS: Yes.

7 DR. CEDARS: So was this also intention to
8 treat, or was this the ones that were analyzed and had
9 the second laparoscopy, and why did you use
10 specifically intention to treat in the infertility
11 group, or was that different, because that was really
12 the group where you saw significance in the secondary
13 analyses. So if you looked at the patients that you -
14 - so go to the next slide now. Then you say that
15 that's your intention to treat group, and yet, because
16 your scores were based on the second look, did your
17 data of the ones who actually came back for the second
18 look, look the same? I mean, why is there a
19 difference between those two slides?

20 DR. SCRIMGEOUR: We had the infertility
21 patients readily available, the pelvic pain I had to
22 work out. It was quicker to do per protocol, which is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 probably not a good answer, but that's the long and
2 short of it. There were only 29 patients that didn't
3 come back for a second look. I don't think it would
4 have made a great deal of difference to how this
5 looks.

6 DR. NOLLER: Actually, we were told all
7 the secondaries were per protocol.

8 DR. SCRIMGEOUR: They were. They were.

9 DR. PEERS: Yes. And just a point of
10 clarification, and actually baseline -- of course,
11 this is the entire group because this is at baseline,
12 says nothing about second look. This is the baseline
13 adhesion assessments.

14 DR. NOLLER: Right. So they're all in the
15 intention --

16 DR. PEERS: So they are all intention to
17 treat, if you like, but it's at the point of entry to
18 the study.

19 DR. NOLLER: All right. Next question,
20 please.

21 MS. CLISBY: I think the next question
22 related to overlapping diagnoses, where patients have

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 more than one. And I'll ask Professor diZegera to
2 speak to that one.

3 DR. diZEGERA: What we've done is tried to
4 address the answer to that question in two ways; one,
5 to show the distribution of the patients, and then to
6 show how, very briefly, how the results turned out
7 when a patient had multiple diagnoses. So first,
8 let's look at the distribution. The Adept patients in
9 this analysis are shown for you on the left-hand
10 portion, the LRS patients on the right-hand portion.
11 This is the distribution with single entering
12 indication infertility, endometriosis, pelvic pain.
13 And then as you combine them, you can see how the
14 numbers look, and for this kind of a study it's pretty
15 well balanced across these different categories. Next
16 slide, please.

17 If you look then at the results of these
18 patients that have multiple indications, let's take
19 first the patients with endometriosis and infertility,
20 and these are, of course, Dr. Noller, the ones that
21 had second look laparoscopy. I want to point out,
22 this is an exploratory observation. This is not

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 something that was in the protocol. This is a
2 specific slide to answer a question from the panel,
3 and we're talking about the percent of patients now
4 that had a reduction in the adnexal adhesion score
5 with multiple diagnoses. You can see the number of
6 Adept patients, the number of Ringers lactate
7 patients, very similar. The difference in terms of
8 the percentage of patients with a reduction in AFS
9 score is about 30 percent.

10 I'd make an editorial comment that in
11 general what we see with this data set, as the more
12 complex the adhesion-related diseases are, the more
13 separation we can see between treat and control. Is
14 there another slide, Alison? Yes. The other one is
15 endometriosis and pelvic pain, combined as I said a
16 moment ago, and you can see the number of the Adept
17 patients, number of LRS patients. And once again,
18 there was a relative difference in favor of Adept with
19 these multiple diagnoses. Thank you.

20 MS. CLISBY: The next question was about
21 labial edema, and Dr. Peers will speak to that.

22 DR. PEERS: Yes. This is a slide which is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 taken from our --

2 DR. NOLLER: Can't hear you.

3 DR. PEERS: Sorry. This is a slide taken
4 from our clinical report where we had a demonstration
5 of labial edema, and this is the Adept patients. I
6 apologize if it's rather small. Is there any
7 difficulty in any member of the panel seeing that? Is
8 that all right? Thank you. So this is the adverse
9 event recorded by the investigators. These are the
10 words used by the investigator that he wrote in the
11 case record form, and we put them all together and
12 considered all these to be labial swelling. And then
13 at the bottom here, the same but for vaginal, vaginal
14 fullness, vaginal swelling, and vaginal vulvar
15 swelling, so he considered those together with these
16 in one table here.

17 And here we can see when the adverse event
18 started, so you can see that pretty much all of those,
19 with the exception of this one, starts within a day or
20 two of surgery, and so certainly coincident in time
21 which suggests some kind of relationship. And here we
22 see the duration of the event, so you can see, again,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the majority, though by no means all, in terms of
2 labial swelling resolve within one, two, or three
3 days, with the exception of these two. In the case of
4 this one, these were resolved, it was moderate. In
5 the case of the one that lasted 41 days, this was
6 mild. And then vaginal swelling and vulvar vaginal
7 swelling here, lasting, again, a few days, and all of
8 which resolved and were mild. The difference here,
9 this one which started 30 days later, no explanation
10 for this. It remained unresolved and was severe. I
11 do not know whether that was a truly related event,
12 but that's how we have reported it. Any
13 clarification?

14 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Snyder.

15 DR. PEERS: Thank you.

16 DR. SNYDER: Originally, there were 13
17 cases of vulvar edema, and you attributed eight as
18 possibly related to the Adept. I mean, what were the
19 other five cases, I mean, because I count eight up
20 there.

21 DR. PEERS: Yes. The 13 refers to the
22 entire data set here.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. SNYDER: Okay.

2 DR. PEERS: Including the vaginal and
3 vulvar swelling, as well. I should say here that in
4 no case was there any evidence of ulceration, in no
5 case was any surgical intervention required, and there
6 was no drainage or anything like that required for
7 these patients.

8 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Sharp.

9 DR. SHARP: My original intent of the
10 question was really how much clinical significance do
11 we put to this labial edema. And I was wondering
12 whether the patients had to be re-admitted for
13 inability to void, whether we can attribute it to the
14 edema.

15 DR. PEERS: Yes. Thank you for
16 clarification. Absolutely not. There was no such
17 evidence that any patients were re-admitted. There
18 would have been serious adverse events if that had
19 been the case, but I would like to invite Dr. Luciano
20 to comment specifically on that issue. Thank you, Dr.
21 Luciano.

22 DR. LUCIANO: Thank you. It's actually

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 not that rare to see that, whether you use Adept or
2 Ringers lactate. And it's usually a mild process that
3 goes away very quickly. And, in fact, I know you
4 cannot see that, but if you look at some of the
5 patients who reported labial edema for a long time,
6 the quality or the severity of it was usually mild,
7 which is really minimal change that you could barely
8 see, that you could barely notice it clinically, so it
9 was really insignificant.

10 DR. SNYDER: Is there any hallmark of
11 labial edema that would be arising from Adept that
12 would be different from anything else? I mean,
13 there's an excess of 5-1 of the unrelated on the --

14 DR. LUCIANO: I don't think so. It's
15 really related to the volume of fluid that you leave
16 inside. And the second determinant is actually the
17 opening of the canal of nuc, where the Rowe ligament
18 goes into the angular ring, sometimes that closed,
19 most of the time it's closed, sometimes it minimally
20 opens, but if it is open, then the fluid will travel
21 down into the labia, so it's more of the function of
22 the quantity of fluid and also the opening of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 canal.

2 DR. SNYDER: So really, we have no a
3 priori reason to believe that the five that you
4 haven't reported up here are any different from the
5 eight that you have.

6 DR. NOLLER: It's not clear.

7 DR. diZEGERA: I apologize. There seems
8 to be some confusion about the 13. And Dr. Snyder is
9 correct about the 13, and if you add the top eight and
10 the bottom five, you have 13. And when Dr. Peers
11 presented that slide, the construction of the slide
12 included both labial edema and vaginal swelling, and
13 those are the 13, so it's the same 13. The reason
14 that this was done was exactly as the point that you
15 made, and that is, we think it's a fundamental
16 demonstration of the same biology. It's retention of
17 fluid inside the peritoneal cavity, as Dr. Luciano
18 said, for a large amount of fluid for a period of
19 time, and those individuals have a patent canal of
20 nuc. These kinds of things can happen.

21 We had the same exact experience in the
22 Hyscon studies, if anybody remember those Hyscon

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 studies back 20 years ago, a transient labial edema in
2 about 5 percent of the patients, no specific therapy
3 was warranted. They were all self-contained. And I
4 should point out that sponsor does absolutely intent
5 to include this on label.

6 MS. CLISBY: Dr. Corrado has one related
7 comment.

8 DR. CAREY-CORRADO: Yes. This relates to
9 the issue of whether there was any case of inability
10 to void in association with labial swelling. There's
11 one case kind of maybe a little bit nit-picky, but I
12 do want to point out that in Patient 637 at Site 13,
13 that's in your list of serious adverse events. That
14 patient was re-admitted the day of surgery for
15 inability to void. She also had labial swelling, and
16 so I just wanted to get the record straight, and maybe
17 the company would like to comment on whether they
18 think there's an association between those two events.

19 DR. PEERS: Thank you, Dr. Corrado. We
20 have the SAE report for this patient available. And
21 this is the SAE that I mentioned this morning in the
22 list of all the SAEs, and it's probably difficult to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 read, but as you say, the patient is re-admitted with
2 inability to void and labial swelling, ecchymoses at
3 port side, nausea, vomiting, and all these lasted only
4 one to two days, that includes the labial swelling,
5 and the inability to void was severe. That's why
6 she's re-admitted, but everything else was moderate.
7 The patient was discharged on the second day of
8 hospitalization. I'll read the details for you.

9 "The patient was admitted on the day of
10 surgery for inability to void. She was observed
11 overnight with intermittent catheterization and
12 developed ecchymoses, nausea and vomiting. She was
13 discharged on the second day of hospitalization." So
14 that describes that patient.

15 As you can see, the reported causality
16 from the investigator was that this was unrelated, and
17 the FDA opinion, which we would share, actually, is
18 there's a possible relationship between the device, in
19 this case Adept, and the events seen in the manner
20 that was described by Dr. Corrado. Thank you.

21 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Miller.

22 DR. MILLER: I just wanted to take this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 opportunity, since we're talking about this
2 complication, to highlight the question I had asked
3 earlier, which was, from the experience that we have
4 from your other product, the Extraneal product, is
5 this something that's frequently seen in the use of
6 that product as another peritoneal fluid?

7 DR. BROWN: Colin Brown. Thank you very
8 much for that question. The interesting thing is that
9 in peritoneal dialysis where there's a constant much
10 larger volume all the time, the most common problem
11 that we tend to see is in males rather than females.
12 And it probably goes down the same anatomical tract,
13 and they get swelling of the testicles on one side, as
14 opposed to both sides. Scrotum, I mean scrotum. I'm
15 a nephrologist, I work further upstream.

16 DR. MILLER: Thank you.

17 DR. BROWN: So I have to say clinically
18 I've not seen this, and I've not seen it reported in
19 the literature, although I haven't done a complete
20 literature search, so you sometimes get fluid coming
21 down to the scrotum. It requires suturing, and we
22 keep these people on peritoneal dialysis. And while

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I'm up here, sir, I think you also asked a question --
2 if I can just come to it -- was the safety issues. I
3 think you also asked that question. Is that right?
4 You also asked a question later about were there any
5 safety issues that we could have learned from, from
6 7.5 percent Icodextrin Extraneal and peritoneal
7 dialysis, and the answer is we have this greater than
8 75,000 patient years experience with 7.5 Icodextrin.
9 There, obviously, overnight, every night for weeks,
10 and months and years, and all we can say is that these
11 safety issues are reported. There's nothing extra to
12 tell us about any more than what we've seen with
13 Adept. There's nothing unusually different in those
14 patients. Does that answer your question?

15 DR. MILLER: Yes.

16 DR. BROWN: Thank you.

17 DR. NOLLER: Next question, please.

18 MS. CLISBY: The next question related to
19 the irrigant that was used and whether or not it was
20 aspirated from the peritoneal cavity. Dr. Martin.

21 DR. MARTIN: Let me answer it once and
22 then make sure I've got the question right. Patients

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 were in Trandelenberg position. In that position, the
2 cul-de-sac will hold 20 to 80 ccs of fluid before it
3 spills out and goes into the upper abdomen. That part
4 of the irrigant that was placed in and was within the
5 cul-de-sac was aspirated out pretty much as we put it
6 in, because it was used as a cleaning, irrigation
7 solution throughout the entire procedure. That part
8 of the solution that went over the pelvic brim into
9 the upper abdomen was outside of the areas being
10 evaluated, but at the end of the procedure we would
11 reverse the patient, bring all the solution back into
12 the deep pelvis, aspirate from the deep pelvis, and
13 then flatten them out and put in the 1,000 ccs.

14 DR. NOLLER: Great. Thank you. That
15 answers that.

16 MS. CLISBY: I think the next question is
17 also for Professor Brown. There was a question about
18 volume of fluid remaining in the abdomen. I think it
19 might have been Dr. Miller's question, actually.

20 DR. CAREY-CORRADO: That was really just
21 answered, I think, wasn't it? Or do you mean over
22 time, that was the question.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MS. CLISBY: Over time, yes.

2 DR. CAREY-CORRADO: Yes. How long does it
3 survive in the abdomen?

4 MS. CLISBY: Shall we go to a different
5 question?

6 DR. NOLLER: No, that's fine.

7 MS. CLISBY: Okay.

8 DR. BROWN: Thank you. As you can see
9 from this slide behind you, sir, is we want -- I think
10 the question, if I'm correct in saying was, was there
11 any influx of fluid within the peritoneal cavity, and
12 this, I think, probably addresses that. This is 4
13 percent Icodextrin, instilled once with 2 liters, and
14 you don't see any increase in fluid over the period of
15 time. However, as you probably remember, I'm a
16 nephrologist, and in renal disease, we use 7.5 percent
17 in order to do exactly what you're thinking this might
18 do in order to remove fluid from patients who have
19 renal failure and can't pass urine. And that's the
20 reason why we use a much lower concentration, because
21 we don't want to draw fluid into the peritoneal
22 cavity. What we want to try and maintain is a similar

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 volume decreasing over time within the peritoneal
2 cavity.

3 DR. MILLER: But you instill one liter.

4 DR. BROWN: Correct.

5 DR. MILLER: And yet you have two liters.

6 DR. BROWN: This is the only experiment we
7 could have done clinically. This is very difficult to
8 get this sort of information, obviously, in the
9 patient group that we've studied, because how do we
10 find out how much fluid is in the peritoneal cavity
11 after laparoscopic surgery leaving fluid in.
12 Ultrasonography is not very accurate in finding that
13 out, even transvaginal ultrasonography. The reason
14 why I've shown you this slide is this is the only
15 place that we've been able to get this data. This was
16 a trial using IP chemotherapy for people with colon
17 cancer, and between the times of having IP
18 chemotherapy we wanted to maintain fluid within the
19 peritoneal cavity, partly because possibly adhesions
20 developing as a result of the inflammatory response to
21 the 5-fluorouracil, so we were deliberately giving
22 more than a liter, we were giving them two liters.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And in order to get their approval, they wanted to
2 have the same fluid that they were having between
3 their episodes of IP chemo, because we continued to
4 give them fluid, keep their abdomen full.

5 DR. MILLER: So if I understand this
6 correctly, at 4 percent you feel like it doesn't draw
7 any extra fluid in, 7 percent it does.

8 DR. BROWN: Correct.

9 DR. MILLER: And then there was one of the
10 early studies where you looked at like less than 2
11 percent or something like that.

12 DR. BROWN: Correct.

13 DR. MILLER: And, actually, it did not
14 hang around as long, as well.

15 DR. BROWN: That question I can answer,
16 unless you want Cathy Rogers to answer. That was in
17 our animal work. We looked at 2.5 percent, 4 percent,
18 7.5 percent, 10 percent, and 20 percent to look at
19 adhesion reduction, and we found that in the animal
20 studies, it was the 4 percent that was just as good as
21 7.5, 10, and 20, but less than 4 percent we didn't get
22 the same results, we got not as good results, and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that's why we use the 4 percent.

2 DR. NOLLER: Thank you. Next question,
3 please.

4 MS. CLISBY: The next question was about
5 Elizabeth's slides of the 10 most common A&Es.

6 DR. PEERS: Thank you. Yes, this is, as
7 Lorna says, our top 10 most common adverse events
8 between surgeries. And I think the question related
9 to whether the reporting of adverse events in the
10 Adept group and the Ringers group were statistically
11 tested, and the answer is yes, they were all
12 statistically tested, and none of them were
13 statistically significant. Is that sufficient? Thank
14 you.

15 DR. NOLLER: Thank you.

16 MS. CLISBY: The next question related to
17 stratification so I invite Alison Scrimgeour to answer
18 that one.

19 DR. SCRIMGEOUR: The two groups, the
20 randomization was not stratified by any patient
21 characteristics, but we did stratify by center. The
22 supplies were sent out in blocks of six. Does that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 answer the question?

2 DR. MILLER: Yes.

3 MS. CLISBY: The next question was about
4 labial edema and inability to void, which we dealt
5 with. The next one was about safety data on
6 Extraneal, which we've dealt with. The next question
7 related to data on inclusion of the irrigant which we
8 used, which I'll hand over to Professor diZegera to
9 answer.

10 DR. diZEGERA: Thank you. The two
11 component concept that we think is important from the
12 standpoint of maximizing clinical outcome in patients
13 undergoing this type of surgery was derivative of
14 studies, both animal studies and human studies,
15 generated by others. Those studies showed that
16 frequent irrigation with a balanced solution that had
17 the ability absorb hydrogen ions and was isosmotic,
18 that would very likely reduce adhesions. The data
19 weren't compelling, but they were certainly
20 directional, and so we did an animal study to look at
21 this more specifically, and what you have on the left-
22 hand side or the instillate-only data and then here

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 instillate is added to the irrigation. The animal
2 model was New Zealand white rabbit. These rabbits are
3 ten rabbits per group. They underwent what's referred
4 to as a double uterine horn traumatization where the
5 serosal surfaces of the uterine horns are braided
6 until punctate bleeding develops and then collateral
7 blood supply is removed. And they're very active in
8 terms of generated adhesions to the control, so what
9 we're looking at here are the percent adhesion-free
10 sites. And you can see with instillation only at the
11 end of the operation, this is a seven-day second look
12 in these animals. You can see there is a very nice
13 benefit with Adept compared to LRS. And I might say,
14 if we had controls on here, they would be essentially
15 down in this level.

16 And then we added the irrigation step and
17 you can see that both LRS and Adept had additional
18 benefits that we thought were important, and so moving
19 forward into our clinical trial, we wanted to generate
20 a treatment regime that would maximize the benefit of
21 the patients, and made sense on a clinical/surgical
22 basis.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Snyder.

2 DR. SNYDER: Yes. I appreciate that
3 response. I guess I'm specifically saying, though,
4 yes, that data does show value to using a combination
5 of an irrigant plus the instillate, but it doesn't say
6 that there's an advantage to using the Adept for both,
7 versus using just Lactated Ringers as the irrigant,
8 and using Adept as the instillate. There's no --

9 DR. diZEGERA: Right. If I understand
10 your question correctly, with a two-component concept
11 of what we're trying to do here with the irrigation
12 component, as long as the debris and the clots that
13 occur during surgery as aspirated and removed on a
14 regular basis for something that's isotonic, and
15 something that has the ability to absorb hydrogen
16 ions, we're unaware necessarily of any advantage one
17 over the other. And I don't think we can even begin
18 to -- we don't have the resolution to look at that,
19 but we do think it's important on a going forward
20 basis that we include this information in the
21 instructions for you, so as we talk to physicians, we
22 do stress the irrigation/aspiration, as well as the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 instillation to maximize the benefit.

2 DR. NOLLER: Thank you. Next question.
3 We asked a lot of questions.

4 MS. CLISBY: You did. The next question
5 was about labeling and training necessary for
6 investigators. I'll ask Dr. Martin to speak.

7 DR. MARTIN: Our understanding, since the
8 numbers are European, is that the Europeans had no
9 specific training. I can answer that to the United
10 States experience. Do you want the United States
11 answer?

12 DR. NOLLER: Sure.

13 DR. MARTIN: Yes. In the United States,
14 the gynecologists who were trained and our residents
15 who we are training are all trained in use of
16 irrigator aspirators. There was no specific training
17 past that point of what they receive in residency.

18 DR. NOLLER: Thank you.

19 MS. CLISBY: The next question was about
20 uterine manipulations. Perhaps Dr. Luciano could
21 answer.

22 DR. LUCIANO: As you probably have

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 gathered by now, most of these patients had fairly
2 advanced disease, lots of adhesions, and in order to
3 visualize the adhesions and be able to remove them,
4 you really need to use a uterine manipulator, so
5 uterine manipulators are used almost universally in
6 operative laparoscopy. Certainly, we used it all the
7 time, and from the reviewer's experience, as you
8 reviewed other surgeons working on it, yes, they've
9 all used uterine manipulators.

10 DR. ISAACSON: Mr. Chair, real quick.
11 Tony, you can answer this maybe from the last
12 question. Did you use anything specific to make sure
13 the fluid did not leak out from the incision or the
14 port sites? Was there any training as far as that was
15 concerned?

16 DR. LUCIANO: That's a very good question.
17 Thank you, Dr. Isaacson. We made sure that the
18 punctures were closed adequately so that the fluid
19 remained inside. There's always a possibility of some
20 minor leakage, but most of the time these were well
21 sealed punctures, and it was left inside.

22 DR. NOLLER: Thank you. Another question.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MS. CLISBY: The next question was for the
2 FDA regarding the center effect.

3 DR. LI: Okay. This question is from Dr.
4 Weeks. If I'm correct, he's asking for how much of
5 the center effect was due to the small sample size.
6 We can see that they're predominantly significant
7 center effect for all those three co-primary
8 endpoints. And it is stated in the protocol that if
9 the interaction between the center and the treatment,
10 the P value for the interaction term is less than 10
11 percent than the interaction term would be included in
12 the analyses. But if it's above 10 percent, we would
13 drop this interaction term. And it turned out that
14 the P value for the interaction term is bigger than 10
15 percent, so we only included the center factor in the
16 primary analysis, so the center effect was adjusted.
17 Does this answer your question?

18 DR. NOLLER: So you did adjust for center
19 effect.

20 DR. LI: Yes.

21 DR. NOLLER: Thank you.

22 DR. EMERSON: But in terms of reporting

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the additive difference, you did not adjust for the
2 center effect. Is that true?

3 DR. LI: Can you repeat the question?

4 DR. EMERSON: So when we're looking at the
5 difference in proportion and the confidence interval
6 for the difference in proportion, it was not adjusted
7 for the center effect.

8 DR. LI: Actually, the sponsor did both
9 analyses. One is they included the center effect, the
10 other one they didn't include the center. Then the
11 two analyses gave very similar results. The results
12 are almost the same.

13 DR. EMERSON: But the confidence interval
14 you're quoting is the one from the unadjusted
15 analysis.

16 DR. LI: Yes.

17 DR. NOLLER: Thank you.

18 MS. CLISBY: The next question related to
19 those patients who had two diagnoses, for example,
20 adhesions plus endometriosis, or adhesions only. Dr.
21 diZegera.

22 DR. diZEGERA: I think this was Dr.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Chegini's question, and we have a slide that actually
2 displays that data. I highlighted some of this
3 earlier, and I apologize, Dr. Chegini, that I didn't
4 highlight the rest of it. This is the patients that
5 all had second look laparoscopy, and we're looking now
6 at success, and success defined as we talked earlier.

7 And we're talking about now the patients that had
8 endometriosis, and the patients that did not have
9 endometriosis, and see what difference that made. On
10 the left-hand side are the patients with no
11 endometriosis. On the right-hand side are patients
12 with endometriosis in the categories that I described
13 earlier. And so you can see an absence of
14 endometriosis, so all these patients had adhesions
15 that at first operation they had no endometriosis.
16 You can see the treatment effect is essentially 15
17 percent. And then with endometriosis, we talked about
18 that, more endometriosis, more treatment effect. Does
19 that answer your question?

20 DR. CHEGINI: Yes, absolutely. The reason
21 I asked the question, particularly after that, I
22 realized that the intent in the previous slide you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 showed, they were over -- I think it's from the
2 European studies -- that over 920 patients that had
3 endometriosis, over 1,200 had pelvic pain. I forgot,
4 I didn't write down, but quite a considerable number,
5 they also had reduction in leiomyoma. And as you know,
6 I really don't have to say that one at all, but almost
7 every one of these patients are because of
8 infertility. And so, therefore, when you apply this
9 material and the endpoint and the term of birth rate
10 was lower, I was just questioning in terms of if this
11 was targeted mostly toward that group versus the one
12 that have generally adhesion and they are not going
13 under infertility.

14 DR. diZEGERA: Right. And I can just
15 quote Dr. Corrado, there was never any adjustment,
16 never any inclusion criteria, never any evaluation to
17 even begin to ask the question about infertility.
18 That's a very, very different study with many
19 complexities, and that's why we don't really report
20 the infertility data. We don't have any hard evidence
21 that Icodextrin effects ovulation, or fertilization,
22 or implantation, or anything. And I think you also

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 asked a question about glucose in the peritoneal
2 cavity. Icodextrin does not contain glucose, so there
3 would be no glucose in the peritoneal cavity.

4 MS. CLISBY: The next question was in
5 relation to the scoring sheet and how it was derived.

6 Dr. diZegera. And Dr. Luciano will speak to how it
7 was completed.

8 DR. diZEGERA: I'm not sure which of us
9 has the easier task here, Dr. Isaacson. The scoring
10 sheet -- actually, if we went back 20 years ago and I
11 showed you the scoring sheet we used for Intracede,
12 you can see how these things have progressed over the
13 years, and it just becomes more and more complex. And
14 I think like most fields of medicine, the more we know
15 about it, the more we become splitters, not so much
16 lumpers in terms of getting specific information to
17 drive clinical impressions. And so this scoring sheet
18 represents basically everything that we thought would
19 be useful from the standpoint of understanding an
20 adhesion reduction device that had a long
21 intraperitoneal dwell time, and where it would have
22 clinical benefit. And so we captured 23 different

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 anatomical sites, and these anatomical sites include
2 adnexal sites, they include anterior abdominal wall,
3 lateral pelvic sidewall, small bowel, large bowel, and
4 so forth. And with a fluid, the idea was to see if we
5 could get a generalized peritoneal reduction or was
6 there a reduction isolated to one or other part of the
7 pelvis. And, in fact, there was a generalized
8 reduction.

9 We're able to show more statistical power
10 with the adnexal areas because of the AFS score, which
11 specifically addresses that, and that would have been
12 on the back of this sheet, so many anatomical sites.
13 If were looking at a site-specific barrier, we'd only
14 have one anatomical site. Here we're looking at a
15 large number.

16 And then in terms of the different types
17 of adhesions, and I should say the severity and the
18 extent issues, we're now talking about one, adhesions
19 that might be vascularized, and we all know full well
20 the difference between vascularized adhesions and non-
21 vascularized adhesions in terms of the surgical
22 requirements of their removal, and the likelihood of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 their reformation, so we wanted to capture that
2 information. And then, of course, the last thing that
3 I think is a very important addition to the study is
4 the endometriosis. And, frankly, I think we were a
5 bit surprised at the number of patients that actually
6 had endometriosis. As we found out, it was actually
7 two-thirds, and that wasn't any specific inclusion
8 criteria. That's the way it turned out. And the
9 distribution of the endometriosis across the
10 anatomical sites was exactly as we all learned in
11 medical school, the adnexa, the cul-de-sac, and so
12 forth. So the idea was to get as much information as
13 we could in a reasonable time period by the surgeon at
14 the table doing the procedure. And so what I'd like
15 to do now is --

16 DR. ISAACSON: Before you go, where are
17 the data on vascularization of the adhesions? I
18 haven't seen that presented.

19 DR. diZEGERA: That relates to the severe
20 versus the filmy, and that's built into the AFS
21 scoring system.

22 DR. ISAACSON: So the dense adhesion is by

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 definition vascular?

2 DR. diZEGERA: The dense adhesion would be
3 vascular.

4 DR. ISAACSON: And then tell me, because
5 you had the modified AFS score, as well, which was not
6 statistically different. What part of this between
7 the AFS and the modified AFS gave the statistical
8 difference?

9 DR. diZEGERA: That's a very insightful
10 question. Just so we're all clear about the
11 terminology. The AFS score was the one that was
12 developed in 1988. The modified AFS was something
13 that myself and others in this audience brought
14 forward a few years ago, and the idea was to use the
15 two points that you just talked about, the severity
16 and the extent, as are used in AFS score for the ovary
17 and the tube. Take those two parameters and
18 extrapolate them to other anatomical sites. So, for
19 instance, the lateral pelvic sidewall, extent and
20 severity; the intrauterus, extent and severity, so
21 it's just using those two clinically derived
22 observations at each of the 23 anatomical sites.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 That's what the modified AFS score is. And I'm sorry,
2 what was your other question?

3 DR. ISAACSON: But the modified I think
4 there was not a statistical difference of the two, but
5 yet it was in the AFS in the infertility group, per
6 se.

7 DR. diZEGERA: Right. I think the issue
8 there relates to the amount of adhesions we had to
9 test for. As you recall, this was adhesiolysis study,
10 so there had to be adhesions removed. And in this
11 population, there were a lot of adnexal adhesions, and
12 so that gave us a chance to evaluate the effectiveness
13 of the device. It's hard to show a benefit when there
14 isn't much to challenge it with, so you can imagine
15 there weren't a lot of bowel adhesions, et cetera.
16 But the adnexa were the focus, and that's why I think
17 the AFS score really is a better way to go forward
18 with these kinds of evaluations.

19 DR. NOLLER: Thank you.

20 DR. ISAACSON: Thank you.

21 DR. ROMERO: May I ask an additional
22 question about the completion of the questionnaire?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 You're doing this interoperatively?

2 DR. LUCIANO: Yes.

3 DR. ROMERO: And so you're dictating this
4 to someone who is transcribing that.

5 DR. LUCIANO: That's correct, yes. And
6 that's to answer your question, which was an excellent
7 question; that is, when do we fill out the score of
8 these forms, and we did it interoperatively. We had
9 my research assistant, and that's part of the
10 protocol, and every investigator did the same thing.
11 The research associate would read us each of those 23
12 sites, and we would say yes or no. If there is an
13 adhesion, then she would ask us the severity of the
14 adhesion, and whether it was vascular or filmy, et
15 cetera, and that score will be filled out at that
16 time. Sometimes if a surface was not available, she
17 would wait until we exposed the surface before we
18 score it, and it would be done at the same time.

19 DR. NOLLER: Thank you. Another question.

20 MS. CLISBY: The final question related to
21 the labeling and the incidence that you quoted, the 28
22 percent of adverse events in the Aerial Registry.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 That 28 percent occurred, the reporting rate was in
2 the general surgical laparotomy, so that probably will
3 have included more surgeries that were not clean. But
4 we have included in the proposal labeling for Adept
5 two statements in relation to that, which say the
6 safety and effectiveness of Adept has not been
7 evaluated in clinical studies in the presence of rank
8 infections in the abdominal pelvic cavity. And also,
9 that the safety of Adept has not been established
10 after unintentional enterotomy or bowel perforation,
11 so we've tried to cover a precautionary statement.

12 DR. NOLLER: Thank you. Very nice job.

13 MS. CLISBY: That concludes the questions,
14 but could I just ask whether we have really covered
15 all of your questions on blinding and video audit?

16 DR. NOLLER: Please have a seat and I'll
17 take care of that next. Now just to alert people, if
18 there is anyone here for a second open public hearing
19 that wants to make a statement, we're running about an
20 hour and 15 minutes behind time, so it will be quite a
21 bit later than the 4:15 time. And I would guess our
22 deliberation votes will be more like 7 p.m., something

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 like that. So at this point, now that we've had those
2 questions answered, we'll see if there are any other
3 questions. At the end of that question and answer
4 period, we will then as a panel begin our discussion
5 of the FDA questions. That's expected to take
6 approximately two hours. So do we have any more
7 questions either for the sponsor or the FDA at this
8 point? I want to make sure all our questions are
9 answered. Yes, Dr. Romero.

10 DR. ROMERO: Yes. I had a question for
11 the FDA. I was interested to maybe get a deeper
12 explanation as to why we were presented with the
13 pregnancy outcomes data. That's not data that the
14 sponsor discussed at all, and I think when the
15 conversation turns to clinical significance, the
16 findings of the endpoints, because there's a
17 particular interest on the infertility data, the
18 secondary endpoints that deal with infertility, I'm
19 struggling right now with whether I should even pay
20 attention to the pregnancy outcomes data that the FDA
21 has available.

22 DR. NOLLER: FDA, you want to respond why

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 did you bring up an issue the sponsor didn't raise?

2 DR. CAREY-CORRADO: The first thing that I
3 would say is that pregnancy outcomes was discussed at
4 the 2001 closed panel meeting as an obviously
5 meaningful clinical endpoint. However, the panel
6 agreed that it wasn't practical to design a clinical
7 trial, a pivotal clinical trial to look at that as a
8 primary endpoint. Nevertheless, at that time the
9 panel said that it's an important outcome, and it
10 would be worth pursuing potentially post market
11 depending on how the pivotal trial went.

12 I certainly agree that the sponsor has not
13 tried to introduce that data as effectiveness data.
14 Nevertheless, the PMA includes pregnancy outcomes data
15 in the response to one of our questions that we sent
16 out in July. There is a section of the PMA that talks
17 about the SALLY Registry, and that was pregnancy
18 outcomes in the two groups. The sponsor has been very
19 up front that they do not know which patients received
20 IVF, and so, therefore, I thought it was fair to
21 include it in the presentation to kind of connect the
22 dots between the 2001 meeting and this meeting, at the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 very minimum.

2 DR. NOLLER: Thank you. Other questions
3 from panel? Dr. Miller.

4 DR. MILLER: Yes, before you go away from
5 the podium, can I ask you to revisit the issue of the
6 5 percent threshold in light of what the sponsor's
7 response was? I just keep coming back to the fact
8 that now in retrospect, is it possible that that 5
9 percent was an unnecessarily high threshold that the
10 FDA on reflection of these results would agree was not
11 really necessary. I mean, we all like to believe that
12 when we're constructing trials that we construct them
13 with the best information, but sometimes we realize in
14 retrospect that some of our a priori assumptions were
15 not the best assumptions, and I want to know what your
16 thoughts are as to how we should think about that.

17 DR. NOLLER: I looks like Mr. Pollard
18 wants to answer this one.

19 MR. POLLARD: Yes, thanks very much. And,
20 in fact, I think -- I want to just kind of really turn
21 that question right around to the panel. The
22 hypothesis is what it is. I think it was negotiated

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in good faith at the time. We were trying to set a
2 mark that we thought would really at the end of the
3 day if it hit all three on all three marks, that we
4 would really feel good about things. Did we set it
5 too high? I think that's, in fact, one of the things
6 you're going to have to grapple with when you deal
7 with question one.

8 We can go into all the details of how we
9 got to that point, and I might disagree with one of
10 the previous speakers that I think there was a lot of
11 good thought that went into it. At the same time,
12 you've got the data that you've got in front of you,
13 and I think I'll probably leave it there.

14 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Emerson.

15 DR. EMERSON: Just a follow-up there. Two
16 things that were going through my mind would be
17 whether this was, perhaps, due to the surrogacy of
18 this endpoint relative to what mattered. And then the
19 other question is whether it's a pivotal trial. Did
20 either of those come into play here?

21 MR. POLLARD: I would say it was a
22 constellation of factors, and those certainly were a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 couple of them. Again, I don't think we can probably
2 shed any more light on it than you've heard already
3 this morning, and that's why in my opening remarks I
4 said it's going to be a little bit of a challenge for
5 you to grind through that data and see if you want to
6 look past the hypothesis, and if you do, whether or
7 not the findings there represent a clinically
8 significant result.

9 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Hillard.

10 DR. HILLARD: Just a question in terms of
11 the background discussion about the use of Lactated
12 Ringers for controls. It looks to me as if one of the
13 conclusions is that Lactated Ringers works reasonably
14 well.

15 MR. POLLARD: Sounds like something you
16 might want to discuss.

17 DR. NOLLER: Other questions before we
18 start our deliberations. Dr. Snyder.

19 DR. SNYDER: Yes, I still have the one
20 question. Somewhere going through all this, I was
21 left with the conclusion that there's still, even
22 though you've got a lot of the absorption data and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 look at the metabolism and you know what the renal
2 clearance is, but there's still a lot of individual
3 variation for any individual patient in the rate of
4 absorption. Is there anything in the use of the 7.5
5 percent data or anything that tells us a way to decide
6 how long that that increased peritoneal fluid is going
7 to be there, because if your hypothesis is that you
8 need something that is going to extend out for 72-96
9 hours or whatever, that there are patients who do
10 absorb this in a faster fashion than that time frame,
11 and it just seems to me like that could affect the
12 outcome depending on which patients absorb this
13 faster.

14 DR. NOLLER: Sponsor want to respond?

15 DR. BROWN: The answer to your question is
16 I can't give you a precise answer for very obvious
17 reasons, because the only way we could collect
18 absolutely direct clinical information is that slide I
19 showed you on the volume slide. There is no other way
20 that you could do this ethically; for example, putting
21 radio labeled albumen into the abdominal cavity of a
22 patient after gynecological laparoscopic surgery, and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 aspirated, and measure what the residual volume is,
2 which is what we do in peritoneal dialysis. But then
3 we have the opportunity to do that, because we've got
4 an in-dwelling catheter in there as part of their
5 treatment.

6 I can only draw your attention to the
7 error bars here, sir, and here, and here, which for
8 this particular group of patients, and I can only
9 speak to this particular group of patients, doesn't
10 seem to be very wide, to suggest that there's a lot of
11 variation. That's the honest answer.

12 DR. SNYDER: And I agreed with your
13 conclusion earlier that ultrasound imaging isn't a
14 good way to really quantify amount of interperitoneal
15 fluid, although it is a great way to tell whether
16 there is presence of fluid or not, and so if you did
17 daily transvaginal ultrasound you could tell when
18 you've got less than 30 ccs of fluid in there.

19 DR. BROWN: You're right. And we didn't
20 do that in this study. A study to do that has been
21 tried, and I might turn to my colleague, Professor
22 diZegera. Do you know if that study down out of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Hammersmith was -- the study was tried. In fact, we
2 discussed with the gynecologists at the Hammersmith
3 Hospital at Imperial College in London, and they were
4 going to do exactly what you described. It wasn't,
5 for reasons I don't know because I wasn't involved in
6 it, it was terminated shortly after starting it. My
7 understanding was there were problems actually
8 assessing the changes in volume over time, it was so
9 variable. And the other problem was, of course,
10 getting patients approval to do this, which wasn't in
11 their clinical interest, so I'm sorry I can't give you
12 a perfect answer.

13 DR. NOLLER: Thank you. I didn't see any
14 other hands. Are we ready to go to our discussion?
15 At this point, this will be a discussion among the
16 panel members ourselves. FDA and sponsor will not
17 come to the podium unless you're invited by me to do
18 so. If you think you have a terribly important point
19 to make, something that we are clearly considering
20 incorrectly, please raise your hand, and at the
21 appropriate time I'll ask you to set us straight.

22 If the panel would pull out of their blue

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 folder the panel discussion questions, and is it
2 possible to put the FDA's presentation question there?

3 Those were nicely summarized. Now I'm not going to
4 read the whole question, as we've gone over all of
5 this so much today. The first question revolves
6 around the three co-primary endpoints of individual
7 patients' success, mean change in sites with
8 adhesions, and consideration of the dense adhesions.
9 We're going to take each of these in turn, and we're
10 going to talk about the objective, the statistical
11 testing that was done, and the clinical significance.

12 And the first will be the first co-primary endpoint,
13 the individual patient success. And in the pivotal
14 study table you have there, you can see the actual
15 numbers.

16 Remember that in the Adept arm, about 45
17 percent had a reduction, and in the Lactated Ringers
18 arm about 35 percent had a reduction, so who would
19 like to speak to objective statistical tests and
20 clinical significance of this first primary, co-
21 primary objective? And please raise your hand as you
22 -- I seem to be getting a message from FDA. Oh, I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 thought you wanted to say something. Okay. Dr.
2 Isaacson.

3 DR. ISAACSON: Well, this strikes me
4 almost as a summary statement that there's very -- two
5 distinct differences between statistical significance
6 and clinical significance, and that keeps coming up
7 throughout the whole day in my own mind.

8 I think the clinical significance more
9 related to question two is very real. I think if you
10 ask me ahead of time do I think 10 percent or 9.8
11 percent difference between what was supposed to be a
12 placebo and a product, is that clinically significant,
13 I would have said no. But it certainly is clear that
14 I think it is statistically significant, and I agree
15 with the sponsor that the 5 percent bar in retrospect
16 probably didn't make a lot of sense to me. So my
17 statement is I definitely think it's reached
18 statistical significance, which I think is important.

19 But I'm not as convinced that 9.8 percent difference
20 between the two arms is clinically significant.

21 DR. NOLLER: Yes.

22 DR. SHARTS-HOPKO: I look at that in kind

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of the opposite way. We didn't do well on the
2 statistical differentiation, but we've taken a product
3 which is not a product for this purpose. It was the
4 best choice that people could come up with for a
5 yardstick of comparison, and much to everybody's shock
6 and dismay, it turned out better than anticipated.
7 But we're comparing the only product around with a
8 substance, the control substance which is not a
9 product for this use, and we get somewhat compelling
10 clinical outcome data to support the placebo, but I
11 think you have to put that aside.

12 DR. ISAACSON: But I think we have to not
13 look at it as a placebo.

14 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Emerson.

15 DR. EMERSON: I have some sympathy for not
16 looking at it as a placebo, and then I have some
17 sympathy for the fact that if you take the placebo arm
18 with most clinical trials right as soon as the
19 investigators know that you've stopped the run-in,
20 you'll see a difference on the placebo arm, as well.
21 And so I worry very much about this, everything being
22 assessed in a completely unblinded fashion. That's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the reason why we have the other arm, is to say is
2 there a possibility that maybe the investigators
3 believed the treatment was really going to work a
4 whole, whole lot, and then they applied it
5 indiscriminately on the two arms, so I have some
6 problem with that, although there's still this concept
7 of it might be active in some element of the presumed
8 mechanism of action, just the volume could having an
9 effect, so I have some sympathy for that.

10 As far as the statistical significance,
11 I'll just note that the P value that's being quoted
12 doesn't match the confidence interval that's being
13 quoted for the difference, that if you get the
14 confidence interval that matches the P value that's
15 being quoted, it's a confidence interval that runs
16 roughly 2 percent to 18 percent, rather than the 1
17 percent, so that adjusting for the center adjusted for
18 apparently some imbalances by center where there was a
19 strong effect, so that's also moving it more towards
20 having a little bit of sympathy.

21 In terms of the 5 percent threshold,
22 however, again the two things that I can imagine; one

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is, it's not uncommon when only one clinical trial,
2 well-controlled clinical trial is going to be
3 presented that the FDA and other regulatory agencies
4 might like this to be regarded as a pivotal study, so
5 rather than having two studies, they'll take one, but
6 it has to be stronger evidence. Numbers are pulled
7 out of the air, but something along the lines of a .01
8 significance level for that pivotal study, so it's not
9 to the .001, although sometimes I quoted that, but
10 there's arguments can be made to .000625, I mean, so
11 this concept of saying it's not completely unheard of
12 to put this greater burden on a single study, and then
13 the surrogacy endpoint. It's this idea of saying if
14 you don't have the real endpoint and you ask the
15 pregnancy question, which I also wanted to know,
16 because that's a very important thing; that if we're
17 thinking that this is sort of lukewarm endpoint, and
18 by the time we've dichotomized it, perhaps at the
19 wrong level, perhaps just having 10 percent fewer
20 adhesions isn't what you need, maybe you need 25
21 percent fewer, or 50 percent fewer, or 100 percent
22 fewer before it starts mattering. And so I, probably

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 like everyone else at the table, was first saying
2 well, why have that 5 percent threshold? And I'm not
3 certain that we have to. It would be far more likely
4 that I would have not expressed it as the 5 percent
5 difference. I would have expressed it as how
6 confident we have to be in these results, but these
7 are the things.

8 I feel relatively confident that we've
9 demonstrated that there can be fewer adhesions. I'm
10 just not yet certain what that means.

11 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Snyder.

12 DR. SNYDER: I'm just a simple person from
13 Texas, and I understand both what you were saying and
14 what Dr. Isaacson was saying, but I guess the way I
15 look at this is, when in the best of intentions when
16 this panel got together in 2001, whenever it was, when
17 they set the rigidity of trying to meet all three of
18 these primary outcome measures, it was with the
19 assumption that they were comparing it against a
20 placebo. And then lo and behold, we got some
21 scientific evidence that shows that it probably wasn't
22 exactly compared to a placebo. But then on top of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that, we have some good statistical data that says
2 that it does decrease the absolute number of adhesions
3 in a given patient. And I think that to back-off of
4 what that original intent of the committee was or the
5 standards that they set, it has to be factored in that
6 this is a little bit more complicated than maybe the
7 straightforward comparison to placebo.

8 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Cedars.

9 DR. CEDARS: I think the issue in terms of
10 do we count this as a placebo or not count this as a
11 placebo, I think given the way that the scores were
12 read by the primary surgeon. We knew they did a
13 surgery, and we knew they did a second surgery. If
14 you didn't have a "control" or a placebo, we all think
15 we do great things when we're in the operating room,
16 and so I think you have to have some parameter by
17 which to judge your "improvement." If you're not
18 going to take these videos and read them in a blinded
19 fashion in a random, not knowing which is first and
20 which is second, if your way that you're assessing
21 improvement is the surgeon knowing which is his first
22 procedure and knowing which is his second, you have to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 have some control for that, so I don't think you can
2 take that out and say let's just look at what the
3 agent did.

4 That being said, to say that this isn't a
5 product that's approved for this purpose, we all have
6 Lactated Ringers, we all irrigate as we do surgery,
7 and so I think you really do have to have that as a
8 threshold bar of where you are at baseline, and then
9 you want to get something that's superior to that.
10 Now how you want to define superiority, whether it's
11 at that 5 percent level, or whether it's just
12 statistically significant with a normal confidence
13 interval that's above zero, that's open for debate.
14 But I think you have to have some comparator that you
15 can't throw out that other arm.

16 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Sharts-Hopko.

17 DR. SHARTS-HOPKO: The question that I
18 have is, current standard of practice, is it to
19 instill 1,000 ccs of something?

20 DR. NOLLER: No. One comment, and Dr.
21 Emerson, I'd like to ask you about this -- when the
22 study was designed, it was expected that there would

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 be about a 25 percent reduction in the placebo arm,
2 and it turned out to be 35 percent, so it was -- the
3 post placebo wasn't. Had it been 25 percent, it seems
4 to me that we wouldn't be having this discussion. Is
5 that correct?

6 DR. EMERSON: Well, if the placebo arm had
7 25 percent and the treatment arm had 35 percent, yes,
8 we'd still --

9 DR. NOLLER: Forty-five.

10 DR. EMERSON: Well, is it fair to say that
11 you're going to just change one of them?

12 DR. NOLLER: No.

13 DR. EMERSON: So at 25 and 35 it still
14 would not have passed that bar, the confidence
15 interval. You would have had more precision, but it
16 wouldn't have been enough to pass that 5 percent bar.

17 It's sort of like the comment that the sponsor sent
18 back about saying to meet that 5 percent bar, we would
19 have had to have -- rather, they stated with a sample
20 size of 750, it would have been significant. And no,
21 the answer is we were worried about with a sample size
22 of 750 it might have been a different testament, as

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 well. And so this is this thing that we don't know
2 what would happen.

3 DR. NOLLER: Other comments about the
4 first part of the first question? Before we move on,
5 does the Division Director have any comments? Have we
6 helped out at all on this so far?

7 MS. BROGDON: I'm looking to the Branch
8 Staff for the answer to that.

9 DR. EMERSON: Could I ask a question about
10 this instead of coming back up?

11 DR. NOLLER: Sure.

12 DR. EMERSON: The rest of the panel, I
13 mean everybody else in this room knows what AFS is,
14 but not me.

15 DR. NOLLER: American Fertility Study.

16 DR. EMERSON: Yes, I could have told you
17 that. I just couldn't tell you what it is. Is that a
18 good surrogate? How comfortable do we feel with this
19 measure of the adhesions as a surrogate? And one of
20 the questions I have about the AFS is undoubtedly it
21 was chosen as a good surrogate predicting in an
22 unintervened state, so we take people who we haven't

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 treated and this might predict what their fertility
2 might be. Do we know that modifying that, doing
3 things to a patient that will change that score, that
4 that will also translate into improved fertility?

5 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Isaacson, you could
6 answer that, I bet.

7 DR. ISAACSON: There is where it comes
8 into -- the answer to that is no, but with some
9 qualifications. The qualification is certainly the
10 greater the extent of the adhesions the more likely --
11 that's why the American Fertility Society came up with
12 that -- the more likely that if you're going to have
13 trouble with fertility, but it's not absolute and no
14 one has said at this level there's a difference
15 between a 10 percent, 20 percent, 30 percent, that
16 that's going to yield higher pregnancy rates; though
17 it's assumed that it probably does on some continuum.

18 It gets back to what is clinical significance, and
19 that's where there's no consensus as to whether it's
20 10 percent clinically significant, or it's 20 percent,
21 or it's 35 percent.

22 DR. EMERSON: I was going one step further

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 because I'm even simpler, but not from Texas. The
2 concept of we know that in cancer, if we compare
3 people who have a tumor and people who don't have a
4 tumor, the people who don't have a tumor survive
5 better. But we also know that if we take people who
6 have a tumor and we cut it out, quite often they don't
7 survive back like the people who didn't have it
8 before, so it's this question of we can have a
9 perfectly good scale that's predicting in an
10 observational status. And then we intervene on it,
11 and it turns out we were treating the symptom but not
12 the disease. How much is known about the AFS?

13 DR. NOLLER: I might just say, that has
14 been the standard method of counting or prescribing
15 since '88, and a lot of papers have been written about
16 it. But when it was devised, it wasn't a prospective
17 evaluation. It was a bunch of people sitting around a
18 room and saying let's figure out some way to count
19 these things. Did you have a comment?

20 DR. CHEGINI: Yes, that's exactly what I
21 was saying. I think it is highly subjective, and it
22 depends on individuals. One extensive adhesion may be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 small to one and severe to another one; so, therefore
2 -- and there is also no data, in my opinion -- if
3 anybody knows, correct me -- that the rate of
4 fertility would change if you reduce it from extensive
5 to a mild. A patient with mild adhesion could have
6 severe inflammation and not have any outcome of
7 success with pregnancy, so that's why the question
8 came back for the length of time that they have the
9 study, this one. It was only a month or two, so the
10 targeted populations were mostly infertility patients
11 because they were going under that procedure in order
12 to become pregnant.

13 DR. NOLLER: Let's remember, though, too,
14 not to focus too much just on infertility because
15 there are many, many women that have completed their
16 family or don't want children, that have pain or other
17 symptoms, and so fertility isn't the issue, so
18 counting babies or only focusing on infertility isn't
19 the only thing. Pain is also important, but fertility
20 is important. Nancy, did you have a --

21 MS. BROGDON: We'll work with what we
22 have.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. NOLLER: Oh, Dr. Cedars.

2 DR. CEDARS: One of the other comments I
3 had is if you look at this just total score at the
4 top, and then if we're going to talk about effect on
5 pain, or fertility, or any other outcome. And
6 granted, what we're looking at is just what we have,
7 there's no difference in the dense adhesions on the
8 second look. And if you think about what the severity
9 of whether it's an AFS score, whether it's any other
10 score, the severity of the adhesions and the more
11 dense adhesions, the more likely the pathologic
12 outcome. And so that, again, makes me feel a bit more
13 like setting a more stringent criteria for the first
14 endpoint, which is sort of everything all added
15 together is not such a bad thing, because if, in fact,
16 as the sponsor was stating, the more severe adhesions
17 the better the agent does, then you would have
18 expected that co-primary number three to show a
19 difference, and you really didn't.

20 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Isaacson.

21 DR. ISAACSON: It kind of gets to the
22 confusion that I had anyway when I read it about six

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 times, is what the definition of success was, because
2 I would not say, and certainly this was going to come
3 up later in one of my comments about their labeling --
4 it's very unclear to me, this is not a universal
5 definition of success. And success was achieved with
6 a number of sites with adhesions decreased by at least
7 the larger of three sites or 30 percent of the number.

8 Again, I read it again, and it's still not clear, so
9 part of it is focusing a little too much in my mind on
10 patient success. It sounds good, it's easy to talk
11 about, but really what they're talking about is not a
12 clinically utilized term frequently.

13 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Snyder.

14 DR. SNYDER: I have a question that I want
15 you all to help me figure out, because this is real
16 germane to what Dr. Cedars was just saying. Now the
17 question asked by Pivotal Study 3 just says "the
18 absolute number of fewer dense adhesions in an
19 established patient," but that doesn't necessarily
20 correlate with the number and severity of adhesions.
21 In other words, if there's already dense adhesions,
22 there would be good reason to think that nothing is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 going to affect whether those dense adhesions are
2 going to reform or not, because there's vascularity or
3 it's set out in everything.

4 DR. CEDARS: But I think that's what the
5 agent is being purported to do. I mean, we have
6 nothing -- I mean, the assumption is we have nothing
7 at hand now, but that's what's being --

8 DR. NOLLER: Let me interject here. It
9 isn't just dense adhesions we're to be looking at
10 here. It's adhesions, dense, medium, light, few, so
11 the whole panoply of adhesions is what they are
12 suggesting is improved.

13 DR. SNYDER: So let me ask this question
14 again. If you just look at question 3, it just
15 assesses the number of few dense adhesions between the
16 first surgery and the second surgery. But when you
17 look at the secondary outcome points, and their data
18 would suggest by AFS scores that there's even a more
19 profound effect, it wasn't just looking at dense
20 adhesions. It was looking at total number of
21 adhesions. So again, I get to the point where there
22 may be nothing that's ever going to cause fewer dense

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 adhesions, but there may be something that might
2 prevent fewer total number of adhesions where there's
3 already dense adhesions. Am I making any sense?

4 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Sharp, and then Dr.
5 Cedars.

6 DR. SHARP: Just looking at this from a
7 patient's perspective, and what is clinically
8 relevant, I think a lot of times when we do surgery
9 and there's a lot of literature to suggest we make
10 adhesions, we do make it worse, and so I think I would
11 certainly give some credence to a product that would
12 at least diminish that expectation by a third as being
13 clinically relevant, so I think if I were -- for
14 example, if this didn't go to market and I had the
15 option to put Lactated Ringers off-label, I might do
16 it. I think it is actually clinically relevant if you
17 look at what the natural progression of adhesions
18 after surgery is.

19 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Cedars.

20 DR. CEDARS: Well, I was just going to say
21 about the AFS scores, and maybe I'm remembering these
22 numbers incorrectly, but the correlation in terms with

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 pregnancy outcome versus the ten and under, and the
2 twenty and higher, or the ten -- if you looked at
3 those scores, they actually, as I recall, were all in
4 the ten and under to begin with. I mean, they sort of
5 went from ten to eight. I would say how significant
6 is it if goes from ten to eight? If you took somebody
7 who had an AFS score of 22 and it went to 10, I'd feel
8 like it was a lot more significant than to say it went
9 from 10 to 8, or 10 to 7.

10 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Miller.

11 DR. MILLER: Yes. I want to complement
12 what Dr. Sharp just said, because I feel like that's
13 true. And again, these were women that were suffering
14 in some way, so they have pain, they had
15 endometriosis, they had infertility, they had complex
16 pelvic pathology. We're looking at a product that may
17 not have met all of the benchmarks in terms of
18 success, but there is a trend across all of the
19 analyses in one direction. Some are statistically
20 significant, some aren't, but if I were a woman and I
21 was having a laparoscopy and you told me that there
22 was a product available that could reduce my adhesions

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 by 30 percent, or by three, I'd say yes, I want that
2 stuff.

3 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Weeks and then Dr.
4 Hillard.

5 DR. WEEKS: I guess I'll sort of be the
6 dissenting opinion here on the last two speakers. I
7 would, if I knew that filmy adhesions or moderate
8 adhesions are going to cause me pain. So as I see
9 this data, we have a reduction in total number of
10 adhesions. It seems like most of that reduction is in
11 the group with relatively mild adhesions. And the
12 question from a clinical efficacy point of view is how
13 much are filmy adhesions or moderate adhesions going
14 to contribute to a patient's pain; endometriosis, in
15 the long run, probably a reduction in filmy or
16 moderate adhesions isn't going to make a clinical
17 difference. So I think the clinical question is the
18 key one. Statistically, I agree, there's pretty good
19 evidence that the device moves things in the desired
20 direction, but I'm having trouble accepting mild
21 adhesions or moderate adhesions as something that
22 really improve quality of life.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Hillard.

2 DR. HILLARD: Following up on the
3 perspective of the patient, I think that if the issue
4 is put to me as a patient using a product that will
5 reduce adhesions and possibly pain, possibly impact
6 fertility, compared with using an agent that is used
7 every day in surgery, maybe not instilling a liter of
8 fluid, but something that is routinely used, and
9 surgeons are well aware of its safety overall. The
10 FDA is aware of its safety in allowing it to be used
11 as a placebo. I think that one evaluates that
12 differently in comparison to a placebo that had a good
13 effect.

14 The other issue that I'm having trouble
15 separating, again, simple from Ohio, is that I can't
16 separate the safety and the efficacy. Again, the
17 patient looking at the issue, if it's maybe going to
18 have a little bit of a benefit over the placebo of
19 Lactated Ringers, but is going to cause X, Y, and Z as
20 potential side effects - how severe are those side
21 effects, so I think that those issues are linked.

22 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Isaacson.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. ISAACSON: That brings up what I was
2 going to speak about. And to me, I think this was an
3 excellent double-blind study that's very difficult to
4 do. I think the safety profile was very, very
5 encouraging, in my mind, which actually lowers my
6 threshold for needing to have significant clinical
7 benefit. I think it's clear that I find the data very
8 compelling that it's a very safe product; therefore,
9 if there is a benefit, which apparently there is a
10 statistical benefit, this trial was not designed to
11 try to determine if there was a difference in quality
12 of life, fertility, or pain. It was just designed, is
13 there a statistical benefit, and I think there is.

14 DR. NOLLER: We will be taking up safety
15 as a separate issue; but, of course, it is important
16 in clinical significance, which is what we're supposed
17 to be talking about here. We started with co-primary
18 one, and we sort of morphed into three a little bit I
19 have a feeling we should discuss two graphs at this
20 time. Howard, did you have something to say before we
21 start?

22 DR. SHARP: I was just going to talk about

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 three for a minute.

2 DR. NOLLER: Talk about three for a
3 minute.

4 DR. SHARP: That was that I agree -- I
5 think the dense adhesions are a real problem, no
6 doubt. And again, the struggle is that the placebo
7 seemed to work so well. And what number three kind of
8 tells me is, if I'm reading this correctly, both the
9 Adept and the placebo worked fairly well. I think the
10 reduction is 50 percent.

11 DR. NOLLER: Yes, 50 versus 40. Right.

12 DR. SHARP: So there was no difference
13 between those groups, but they both seem to have less
14 dense adhesions on the second look.

15 DR. NOLLER: Yes.

16 DR. SHARP: So again, not a difference,
17 but certainly treating with something seemed to
18 benefit that outcome, which is probably one of the
19 more important ones, which are the dense adhesions.

20 DR. NOLLER: Yes, Dr. Emerson.

21 DR. EMERSON: I just do want to point out
22 that that's 50 percent people had a decline in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 number of adhesions. Now we call it a set of
2 measures, zero, that it would be exactly the same
3 number at two times, so that half the time it would be
4 less than and half the time it would be more than, and
5 to attach too much importance to that 50 percent as
6 being: we're getting improvement, I think could be
7 they're staying exactly the same.

8 DR. SHARTS-HOPKO: I wanted to respond to
9 a comment that Dr. Weeks and Dr. Isaacson made about
10 pain. You do have data that pain was substantially
11 reduced, 80 percent, so you said you would maybe
12 support it if you had some notion that there was pain
13 attached. Well, we can't attach adhesion work to the
14 pain work, but we do know that pain was reduced.

15 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Cedars.

16 DR. CEDARS: What pain data do we have? I
17 mean, we had data at two months, but that was really
18 just -- I don't --

19 DR. NOLLER: Which slide was --

20 DR. CEDARS: I don't know that there was
21 any data on outcome, of pain as an outcome.

22 DR. NOLLER: Was a slide presented about

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 pain? I don't remember. This morning did you present
2 a pain slide? Could we see the last summary slide,
3 please. "Eighty percent of patients with pelvic pain
4 had a reduction in pain," in which arm, your arm, both
5 arms? Please answer at the podium. Thank you.

6 DR. diZEGERA: "Eighty percent of patients
7 with pelvic pain had a reduction in pain," that was
8 true in the group that received Adept, and as Dr.
9 Cedars correctly pointed out, that was at two months.
10 And the same thing essentially happened also in the
11 Lactated Ringers group.

12 DR. NOLLER: Thank you.

13 DR. SHARTS-HOPKO: But you don't instill
14 in normal surgeries.

15 DR. NOLLER: Thank you. Let's talk a
16 little about co-primary two, the number of sites with
17 adhesions. And that's just the Adept arm. Dr.
18 Snyder.

19 DR. SNYDER: I agree with what Dr. Weeks
20 said. I'm not sure, and I don't think anybody is,
21 what the true clinical significance of adhesive
22 disease is across the board, pain, fertility, or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 whatever. But given the choice personally of whether
2 I would rather have adhesions, or no adhesions, or
3 less adhesions, I'd rather have less adhesions.

4 DR. NOLLER: Other comments? Dr. Weeks.

5 DR. WEEKS: I think that's true, depending
6 on how much risk I have to expose myself to, and what
7 kind of procedures. And the pain, most of the data on
8 pelvic pain shows that the majority of patients
9 respond very well to just about any kind of surgery,
10 but by six months or a year you have essentially no
11 residual effect. So I'm still uncertain about this
12 reduction in filmy adhesions, and whether that's a
13 true clinical victory.

14 DR. NOLLER: There was a reduction of
15 about two and a half adhesions, is that important or
16 not. Dr. Miller, you looked like you wanted to say
17 something.

18 DR. MILLER: No, I was just going to say
19 that it seems like the reason why we don't have much
20 to say about point 2 is because it's probably the
21 least controversial of the points. That was the one
22 that they clearly hit their mark in, statistically

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 significant. It has all the frills of being good.

2 DR. NOLLER: Okay.

3 MS. BROGDON: Could the staff make a
4 comment about the pain question?

5 DR. NOLLER: Yes, they certainly can,
6 doctor. Mr. Pollard.

7 MR. POLLARD: I really don't want to -- or
8 maybe I can't -- find slide number 46 from our
9 presentation this morning. I just wanted to -- and
10 maybe Dr. diZegera wants to comment after -- but we
11 put up the slide under adverse events for pain. It
12 was actually measured three different ways. There was
13 post op pain, there was pelvic pain, there was
14 abdominal pain, and then comparing it between the
15 Adept and the Lactated Ringers arm. And Dr. diZegera
16 just pointed to that one bullet from their last slide,
17 and we were trying to correspond that to our own three
18 markers of it. And it looked like that was looking at
19 post op pain.

20 DR. NOLLER: Those are adverse events.

21 MR. POLLARD: Right. And I'm not sure you
22 were talking about post op pain, so I just wanted to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 make sure we're looking at apples, and not oranges
2 kind of thing.

3 DR. NOLLER: Yes. Dr. Emerson.

4 DR. EMERSON: I just want to return to Dr.
5 Miller's comment. He may not be talking about point 2
6 because he feels it's so clear. I'm not talking about
7 it because I think it's sort of irrelevant that in the
8 unblinded assessment of that change, I just don't know
9 how to look at that. Although, I will note that you
10 have the P value of .047 between the two groups, and
11 that counts more to me than it does the within
12 comparison.

13 DR. NOLLER: Let me summarize a bit. I'm
14 not hearing anybody say they don't believe the study
15 results. We haven't called into question the methods.

16 There are always ways that we might have done it a
17 little bit differently, but we think it was a well
18 done study. Double blind studies, including surgery,
19 are very hard to do, and it was well done, the data
20 fairly presented. We're struggling I think mostly on
21 what's the clinical significance. There is a
22 difference. Adept is better than Lactated Ringers it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 looks like, but is that difference enough to matter?
2 And that, I would guess, is about where we are. Is
3 that more or less how far we've come? Because if so,
4 we could talk about the second question, because we
5 don't have to make any decisions just yet. Fair
6 enough? Fair enough. Let's go to second question.

7 The second question we're asked to focus
8 on the second area endpoints. And you remember a lot
9 of different endpoints were looked at, and we're
10 supposed to discuss the statistical and clinical
11 significance of the secondary outcomes, in particular
12 focus on the data for subjects with a primary
13 diagnosis of infertility. Anyone want to start that
14 discussion? We have a table pivotal study under
15 Question 2, page 2 of our handout. Dr. Emerson.

16 DR. EMERSON: Again, this is just
17 addressing it first with a question. Is there any
18 reason to pre-suppose that this treatment would work
19 better in patients who have adhesions that are causing
20 infertility or not? Is there anything about the
21 mechanism that makes us believe that if we're seizing
22 this subgroup, to say this is the real evidence that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 it works? Is there any scientific rationale for that,
2 or are we just lucky that we identified that group and
3 found the biggest difference there?

4 DR. NOLLER: I saw Dr. Isaacson grab the
5 microphone. Did you?

6 DR. ISAACSON: Not intentionally, but no,
7 again, I struggle with that, as well. And I don't
8 think that there's any reason that an infertility
9 subgroup would show a greater difference here. At
10 least, I could not come up with one. And again, I
11 didn't see that difference with the modified AFS score
12 versus the original AFS score in that same patient
13 population, though I understand Dr. diZegera's
14 explanation.

15 DR. EMERSON: Is there a possibility that
16 it could be younger women in that group with less
17 severe adhesions, as compared to those who might be
18 undergoing more other --

19 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Isaacson, then Dr.
20 Cedars, then Dr. Snyder.

21 DR. ISAACSON: Probably not, I would say.

22 DR. CEDARS: The only thing I could say is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 possibly what you were getting at in the second part,
2 if the other primary indication was pain, those might
3 be the people with the more dense adhesions, whereas
4 the infertility patients might have the less dense
5 adhesions. I don't know, but otherwise I can't think
6 of sort of a biological plausibility as to why that
7 group would do better. But just more generally in
8 terms of the secondary outcomes, again, there was this
9 debate about whether or not you need to control for
10 the multiplicity in the number of outcomes you have,
11 and I think clearly you do, so I think to say that you
12 wouldn't need to control for that is sort of
13 statistically not valid. So I would think that you
14 would have to do that, which then gets us back to the
15 only one that's significant once you control for that,
16 is the infertility group, which gets back to your
17 question.

18 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Snyder.

19 DR. SNYDER: I just wanted to follow-up.
20 All of those endpoints are very, very highly
21 correlated. And the more highly correlated they are,
22 the less adjustment you have to do. Now I don't see a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 huge difference. I mean, it's not that looking at all
2 of those make me say oh, now I think it works more
3 than I did before. But on the other hand, I think
4 going to the full fledged adjustment as if they were -
5 - and by the way, it's not independence that Bon
6 Feroni does, it's mutually exclusive that Bon Feroni
7 does -- and so I think that's too much of an
8 adjustment, but I don't know where to draw the line.

9 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Snyder and then Dr.
10 Hillard.

11 DR. SNYDER: I was just going to comment
12 for Dr. Emerson. I mean, the AFS score is not used
13 just for infertility patients. It's also used by some
14 people to score patients who aren't desiring
15 fertility, because it's a step at trying to have a
16 reproducible, quantifiable measure, and that's why it
17 was --

18 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Hillard.

19 DR. HILLARD: Biologically the things that
20 I could think might potentially be different in this
21 group might relate to the location of the adhesions
22 being too ovarian as opposed to abdominal wall or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 elsewhere, or the mechanism of the infertility in the
2 first place being related to PID as opposed to
3 endometriosis. So those are the things that I can
4 think might potentially be different in the
5 infertility group.

6 DR. NOLLER: Yes.

7 DR. CHEGINI: In fact, that is really true
8 because if you look at the percentage of patients with
9 reduction, there is no difference much, but then you
10 go to the patient, percent of reduction with patient
11 with primary and some infertility, that's exactly what
12 indicates. And maybe that is pointing out that
13 probably these patients they have more scar on their
14 tubes or uterus, that area on the ovary, versus the
15 other general one that had it much more in the other
16 sites.

17 DR. NOLLER: So admitting that I didn't do
18 well in anatomy, is the volume, the separation caused
19 by the volume? Will that fit in with that idea that
20 the one liter might cause more separation of those
21 surfaces?

22 DR. CHEGINI: Most likely, because the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 window as you notice under their presentation, they
2 had a three days window for adhesion formation. That
3 is very important in a bone healing situation, but
4 when you get to the scar that are very dense, you
5 never, ever get a dense scar within a week because you
6 need at least three or four weeks before the collagens
7 and material to deposit in order to have a decent
8 amount of material.

9 With regard to pain, there are also data
10 that actually are showing that there are nerve endings
11 in the adhesions, so when you remove those maybe
12 reduction to pain is that. But, of course, when you
13 fill up the entire cavity and you provide a certain
14 barrier for at least 10 days, or 5 days, or 6 days, of
15 course you reduce that, definitely.

16 DR. NOLLER: Other comments about the
17 secondary points? Any comment from Nancy, any comment
18 from Division Director or from Staff about the
19 secondary points?

20 MS. BROGDON: No, no comments. Thank you.

21 DR. NOLLER: Again, I'm told by the script
22 I'm supposed to summarize. It doesn't sound like

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we're very thrilled with the secondary endpoints, that
2 we just kind of -- it's almost sort of, okay. We
3 looked at a lot of things and a couple of them look
4 interesting. It's really we're more interested in the
5 first question and the first analyses. Correct, or am
6 I being too? Okay, moved along well there.

7 Question three. Question 3 deals with
8 safety, and we have a table on page 3 of our handout
9 that lists the four "serious adverse events." We're
10 supposed to discuss whether we believe that the risk
11 posed by Adept is outweighed by the clinical benefit
12 that's discussed under Questions 1 and 2 that we just
13 finished with. Who would like to talk about safety
14 first? Yes, Dr. Romero.

15 DR. ROMERO: I guess the main question I
16 had was with regard to what appeared to be a dramatic
17 difference in the rate of vulvar edema in the European
18 experience versus what happened in the clinical trial
19 here.

20 DR. NOLLER: That difference was
21 interesting to me. The three trials that we have
22 information for, the two small ones and then the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 pivotal trial all had 4, 5, 6 percent, but the self-
2 reported large ARIEL trial of vulvar edema wasn't even
3 on the list, but is the explanation, and perhaps we
4 need sponsor -- is the explanation that those serious
5 events were only recorded while the patient was still
6 in the hospital, and vulvar edema might not occur
7 until a day or two later? Why was there no vulvar
8 edema reported in that 2000 or whatever it was
9 patients in the ARIEL database? Can you answer that?

10 MS. CLISBY: I think in the total ARIEL
11 database, there was a reporting of about .5 percent of
12 vulvar edema, in fact.

13 DR. NOLLER: There's no reason to believe,
14 though, that it should be different than these other
15 three trials, is there?

16 MS. CLISBY: Well, I suspect that the
17 difference would be that during a clinical trial, all
18 adverse events are very assiduously reported; whereas,
19 the ARIEL registry wasn't trying to be a clinical
20 trial. It was just an in-use reporting, and those are
21 the numbers that came back.

22 DR. NOLLER: It was a voluntary reporting,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 which is always under-reporting.

2 DR. ROMERO: But I guess the magnitude of
3 order there is what's striking. I don't know if --

4 DR. NOLLER: It's a ten-fold difference.
5 Dr. Isaacson.

6 DR. ISAACSON: I would just say that I've
7 seen quite a few patients with vulvar edema using even
8 when we haven't used large volumes, and it is very
9 self-limiting. It's, I consider, a very minor, minor
10 side effect, and I'm surprised anybody would
11 voluntarily report it because it is just self-
12 limiting. At most, patients may use a little cold
13 compress for up to 24 hours until it resolves.

14 DR. NOLLER: Back to the general safety,
15 are we convinced that this is a safe product? I see a
16 lot of head shaking. Number four follows from that.
17 Discuss whether the safety data from the ARIEL
18 registry supports the safe uses, Adept as an adhesion
19 prevention solution. We sort of covered that. Yes,
20 Dr. Emerson.

21 DR. EMERSON: If we distinguish between
22 supports or is consistent with. It's certainly

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 consistent with, and I just don't know whether -- how
2 trustworthy it is in terms of the voluntary reporting.

3 DR. NOLLER: Probably not. Yes. Ms.
4 George.

5 MS. GEORGE: One comment I would like to
6 make so that everybody understands. In Europe, just
7 like here in the United States, they have an MDR
8 reporting-type process, so in the event that there's
9 an injury or a death, or anything like that, they are
10 obligated to report it to their country, and then all
11 of Europe has that visibility, and the manufacturer
12 would be notified.

13 MS. MURPHY: Nancy, any comments from FDA?

14 MS. BROGDON: No, thank you.

15 DR. NOLLER: Let's go to number 5,
16 labeling and training. Does the panel have any
17 comments on the labeling provided by the sponsor? And
18 that was in the materials that we received. And
19 actually, I think, Keith, didn't you say you were
20 going to say something, and then Dr. Snyder.

21 DR. ISAACSON: I have a couple of comments
22 about the labeling. It's in their first volume.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Section one, draft labeling. Page 7, actually
2 starting on page 8.

3 DR. NOLLER: Section one?

4 DR. ISAACSON: Section one. Again, I
5 would like for under number one at the top, it says "a
6 significantly greater percentage of patients, 45
7 percent versus 35 percent." Again, just because this
8 is labeling and maybe you don't do this in labeling,
9 I'd like to put that as statistically significant
10 greater. That's number one. And number two is, if I
11 just go to the -- at the bottom, there's an A, B, and
12 an asterisk, and to me, the definition of success
13 under A just needs to be clarified, or just written
14 more clearly, some different language. And I haven't
15 come up with that language yet. But again, when I
16 read it several times, it's still not clear to me how
17 they define success.

18 DR. NOLLER: Good. I think we all
19 struggled with that. Dr. Emerson.

20 DR. EMERSON: Yes, I think success is a
21 perfectly good word to use in the statistical analysis
22 of the data and things like that, but I think it's a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 terrible word to use on the labeling. I think it's
2 better to say that this met the threshold for
3 reduction in lysis rather than putting on the
4 editorial comment that this is a clinical success.

5 DR. NOLLER: Yes, Dr. Sharp.

6 DR. SHARP: Just going back to the
7 indications, this is page 3 of Volume One. It says
8 that "it is to be used for reduction of post-surgical
9 adhesions in patients undergoing gynecologic
10 laparoscopic surgery which may include adhesiolysis,"
11 so I take it that would mean it would be approved for
12 a patient undergoing a tubal sterilization that had no
13 adhesiolysis. And I just wanted to clarify, so that
14 was not really the group that this was studied in. If
15 we're going to put it in --

16 DR. NOLLER: Actually, I wanted to raise
17 that, too. The indication is that it -- the way I
18 read this is that it's indicated for those patients
19 where you're going to do -- you're going to remove
20 adhesions, do adhesiolysis, so let's say you're
21 opening somebody with pelvic pain. You don't see any
22 adhesions, but for some reason you take out the right

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 ovary. To me, this wouldn't be indicated then. Is
2 that right? Or was it intentioned because you thought
3 there were adhesions, since you went in with the idea
4 of doing the adhesions, so the wording here really is
5 hard to understand exactly what was meant.

6 DR. SHARP: Yes. I think that's the
7 struggle in that we have a group that it was used in
8 clean cases for adhesiolysis, and the other thing I
9 struggle with would be would you use this in a patient
10 in whom you did a hysterectomy, where it's now clean
11 contaminated, and you have exposure to the vaginal
12 cuff, and have this fluid that is now hanging around
13 for four days. That's not been studied, but --

14 DR. NOLLER: That's so far off this, that
15 would not --

16 DR. SHARP: But this is saying "undergoing
17 laparoscopic surgery," so really under that definition
18 it could be used if we keep this approach.

19 DR. NOLLER: Since it may include -- it
20 doesn't have to include.

21 DR. SHARP: So I think it might be
22 worthwhile to --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. NOLLER: Do we feel that it should be
2 more specific for those patients in which you have
3 performed adhesiolysis or for which adhesions are
4 likely to form, or something like that? I mean, I
5 think that's any surgery we ever do.

6 DR. SHARP: I think adhesiolysis would --

7 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Miller is really trying.

8 DR. MILLER: Well, it comes back to one of
9 the secondary points which was even though it was
10 marginal, there was about a 10 percent reduction, or 9
11 percent reduction in de novo adhesions, so I think
12 many therapies that get approved for a specific
13 indication are going to get expanded by the
14 application, the principle that if a little is good,
15 more is better.

16 DR. NOLLER: That's true, and that always
17 comes up, and yet we really need to focus on the
18 proposed indication of the sponsor today, but I'm not
19 quite sure what they're asking for based on the way
20 this is written.

21 DR. MILLER: The narrowest definition
22 would be to just apply the criteria that was used for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 entry of these patients in the study.

2 DR. NOLLER: And that was?

3 DR. MILLER: For patients undergoing a
4 procedure designed to reduce adhesions.

5 DR. NOLLER: Let me ask the sponsor, had
6 you intended this to be used just in those patients in
7 whom adhesions are taken down, or had you intended
8 this to be interpreted as a broader indication?

9 MS. CLISBY: I think in view of the result
10 on de novo adhesions, we intended that it could be
11 used in this broad indication also.

12 DR. NOLLER: And by broader, you mean any
13 case where adhesions might form?

14 MS. CLISBY: That's right, so any
15 gynecological surgery laparoscopically performed where
16 it was felt adhesions might form.

17 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Sharp, you raised the
18 issue of hysterectomy. What do you think about that?
19 Are you comfortable with this being done in
20 conjunction with the LAVH where it's an open
21 contaminated --

22 DR. SHARP: My concern is just the fact

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that this stays around for so long. And once you
2 breach the barrier of a clean contaminated wound, we
3 know that the infection rates are higher. We just
4 don't have any data, and it would be great to have
5 that, but I just raise the issue.

6 DR. NOLLER: Well, we have data from
7 general surgery where they had contaminated wounds, 28
8 or something percent significant problem. Dr. Snyder
9 and then Dr. Isaacson.

10 DR. SNYDER: I mean, I happen to like Dr.
11 Miller's suggestion that what we're telling them is in
12 a level of effectiveness, possible effectiveness. But
13 that level is based on the indications that were used
14 in this patient population. I think that practically
15 that's not going to necessarily influence the off-
16 label use if this were approved. But I think if we're
17 doing our job we ought to state what you're saying,
18 what we're specifically comfortable, that there's good
19 scientific evidence for.

20 DR. ISAACSON: I mean, I would go back to
21 the fact that again we're kind of struggling with the
22 clinical significance, and now if we broaden it to a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 whole bunch, might we actually start to do some harm?

2 And that would really be unfortunate, so I would
3 probably like to see it limited to clean cases.

4 DR. NOLLER: Ms. George.

5 MS. GEORGE: In the precautions on page 4,
6 the one, two, three, four, five, fifth bullet down
7 they had some precautions, and not being clinical, I'm
8 not sure if that covers it enough based on what you
9 guys are discussing.

10 DR. NOLLER: Let's take a moment and look
11 at those on page 4.

12 MS. GEORGE: It's in the precaution
13 section that maybe that would address it sufficiently,
14 or maybe it should be expanded to address that.

15 DR. SNYDER: It really doesn't, because I
16 think the one you're talking about, it says "in the
17 presence of frank infection in the abdominal pelvic
18 cavity," but it doesn't necessarily talk about a clean
19 contaminated case.

20 MS. GEORGE: I was referring to the next
21 bullet down, "the safety has not been established."

22 DR. SNYDER: After unintentional

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 enterotomy or bowel perforation. And again, the case
2 we're talking about is a clean contaminated case just
3 from opening of the vaginal cuff.

4 DR. CHEGINI: The other issue is we are
5 talking about adhesion reduction, not prevention. All
6 our discussion has been there, so therefore, when you
7 bring another group of patient that they actually has
8 nothing at all wrong with them, and you put it in
9 there, what are you trying to do, to prevent adhesion?
10 You never establish that those patients are going to
11 form adhesion anyway.

12 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Weeks.

13 DR. WEEKS: Basically, in a similar vain,
14 that these patients all, to be included in the study,
15 they had to have adhesiolysis done at least three
16 separate sites, so these aren't all-day every-day
17 laparoscopic patients. And I think it would be over-
18 broad to suggest that this device can be used. And if
19 you just use the term "if adhesion formation is
20 expected," well, that's basically with every surgery
21 you do, so I think we have to say something about the
22 type of patients that were studied, and limiting the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 device to similar patients.

2 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Cedars.

3 DR. CEDARS: I think one of the problems
4 with restricting it to the type of patients that were
5 studied is they were studied for a specific reason in
6 that you had to lysis a certain number of adhesions so
7 you could then come back at the second look and show
8 that you had a benefit, which is different than saying
9 -- I mean, the entry criteria for the study were more
10 stringent than criteria you might use clinically,
11 which is somewhat different than saying I'd use it for
12 any abdominal surgery, but I don't think you can limit
13 it to just people that would have met the inclusion
14 criteria, because the inclusion criteria were
15 developed based on the fact that they were going to
16 have a second look, and needed something to grade, to
17 stage.

18 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Miller, then Dr. Emerson.

19 DR. MILLER: I'm just wondering if we
20 change the labeling the way it's currently written to
21 laparoscopic surgery requiring adhesiolysis, would
22 that not encompass what we're discussing?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Emerson, Dr. Isaacson,
2 Dr. Snyder.

3 DR. EMERSON: I was going to second the
4 comment, saying that this patient population was
5 chosen for statistical power rather than for clinical
6 or scientific importance. And recognizing that I'm a
7 statistician, but I'd say that I have sympathy for the
8 idea that it would be prevention of adhesions. Unless
9 there were clinical contraindications to it, I think
10 that it's unlikely that we would ever mount a study to
11 study that separately, and I don't think -- I
12 personally didn't see the safety issue.

13 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Isaacson, then Snyder.

14 DR. ISAACSON: Because I think there is
15 another group of patients in whom you expect adhesions
16 to come after you do, say a laparoscopical ovarian
17 cystectomy which is clean, but you expect them to have
18 adhesions. You do a laparoscopic subtotal
19 hysterectomy, it's clean, but you know they're going
20 to have some adhesions, and these patients weren't
21 studied here. But again, it gets back to the safety
22 profile where is it safe enough to try it because the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 safety profile you assume would be -- I would assume
2 would be the same in those patients that weren't
3 studied. And then we're banking all of this on a very
4 small difference in de novo adhesions.

5 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Snyder.

6 DR. SNYDER: Getting back, because I think
7 your fear is the clean contaminated case, because
8 frank infections already rule out its use in somebody
9 you're taking care of laparoscopic TOA on, and it may
10 be better to satisfy Dr. Sharp and I's concern by
11 actually specifically saying that there's no data to
12 establish its safety in a clean contaminated case,
13 because I agree with all the other comments. And we
14 do have the ARIEL results, that if there's any part of
15 the safety that just in the general surgery patients,
16 there was less of a safe cushion there in those
17 patients that had the anasmosis done. And so I really
18 do worry about that clean contaminated case.

19 DR. MILLER: I guess I still come back to
20 that. I mean, we were struggling a few minutes ago
21 with whether or not this device met the baseline
22 criteria. Now we're talking about expanding the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 labeling to prophylactic use, which was never the
2 intention of this study, so it seems like we've gone
3 from being skeptical of the primary endpoints, and now
4 we're on to empowering it to do things that it wasn't
5 studied to do.

6 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Emerson.

7 DR. EMERSON: Well, I guess my view is
8 that I'm relatively convinced that it does something
9 about adhesions. I'm just not sure whether that
10 matters, but once we're talking about what the
11 indication is, and doing something to try to minimize
12 the adhesions as we've measured here, I think that
13 it's -- there's pretty good evidence there. Then
14 there's this thing that sort of lurks in the back of
15 my mind of saying well, we often do things in the
16 worst case patients, and then we're really hoping that
17 it will make the bigger difference in the patients who
18 don't yet have any adhesions, and that we prevent them
19 ever from developing; whereas, we don't do as good a
20 job treating that. So I don't see the contradiction
21 in that. I'm still on the fence about whether it
22 matters whether we treat the adhesions or not.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. NOLLER: Let me just remind the panel
2 that eventually we will have the chance to consider
3 conditions, one of which could be a change in labeling
4 or different wording at some point, if we feel it's
5 important. Dr. Romero, were you going to say
6 something?

7 DR. ROMERO: Well, I think I was going to
8 agree with the points that Dr. Miller made concerning
9 the fact that we did put aside for a second this issue
10 around whether the 5 percent threshold was something
11 we needed to consider seriously aside from discussion
12 of the clinical benefit. And the fact that that
13 conversation has now evolved to one where there seems
14 to be -- I know I'm being redundant, but there seems
15 to be a broadening or a less conservative approach,
16 does seem to me to be potentially problematic, and
17 certainly a bit contradictory. And what I was
18 thinking about was to the extent that when it's the
19 appropriate time in the deliberations of this panel to
20 not only consider conditions, but also recommendations
21 around post market activities that the sponsor might
22 undertake, it seems that a recommendation that post

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 approval data be collected along these lines for
2 potentially coming back to request a broadening of the
3 indication or the labeling, also seems like there
4 might be some scientific credibility for this panel to
5 feel comfortable about if that's an approach that's
6 considered.

7 DR. NOLLER: Does FDA want to make any
8 comments about our discussion on this point?

9 MS. BROGDON: Not at this point. We'd
10 appreciate more clarity on this, but later in the
11 discussion.

12 DR. NOLLER: Other comments?

13 DR. EMERSON: This is just going back to
14 one comment that on the vaginal bleeding which, by the
15 way, was listed with a P value of .06 using a test
16 that when I'm looking for rare events I don't use. I
17 would use another test where it would have been
18 statistically significant in this trial, but it's just
19 like it's not fair to let them go cherry-picking to
20 make things significant, it's also not fair for me to
21 do that. But this 6 percent versus 2 percent rate, I
22 don't know whether that's biologically plausible that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 there would be any activity there, but I certainly
2 think the comment that says "the vaginal bleeding
3 events were not considered to be related to Adept" is
4 inappropriate in the labeling. I work on a lot of
5 clinical trials where people see things that they
6 didn't expect, and invariably they weren't attributed
7 to the treatment, and often we see differential
8 effects.

9 DR. NOLLER: Yes, Ms. George.

10 MS. GEORGE: I have a more general
11 question on all of that data that's in the labeling, I
12 guess as a manufacturer, I would not like to have this
13 kind of information put into my labeling because 10
14 minutes after we start selling devices, this data is
15 now outdated, and I'd secondarily question if any of
16 you would ever read it in the labeling, because it
17 seems like it's smack dab in the middle. It has
18 warnings, contraindications, lots of clinical data
19 that's going to be outdated pretty quickly, and then
20 your directions for use, so it's something that I
21 guess I would like to hear from you guys why you think
22 it's valuable to be in the IFU.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Sharp.

2 DR. EMERSON: Just for clarification, what
3 information are you talking about specifically?

4 MS. GEORGE: From the bottom of page 4 to
5 the top of page 10, because normally you're putting
6 data that is from a study, and then that data could be
7 --

8 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Snyder has a comment.

9 DR. SNYDER: I read that all the time,
10 before I use a new product.

11 MS. GEORGE: But is it normally in the
12 IFU? Because as a manufacturer, I have never, in any
13 of my products, ever in 25 years as manufacturer, nor
14 has the FDA ever asked us to put it in there, so I'm
15 just curious as to if this is common in the IFU?

16 DR. EMERSON: I've seen it, and not unlike
17 Dr. Snyder, when I'm reading it, I'm reading it for my
18 personal use rather than for a patient, and I'm not
19 sure it counts that a statistician reads such things.

20 DR. NOLLER: It looks like we have a
21 conference. Dr. Pollard, then Dr. Isaacson.

22 MR. POLLARD: Thanks, Dr. Noller. I just

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 wanted to clarify for Elizabeth George, our industry
2 rep, and appreciate the comments, but it's very common
3 for FDA to include this kind of information in medical
4 device labeling, and that's not saying your labeling
5 for your products is out of compliance or anything
6 like that. But this is an implant, and we do have
7 these findings from the clinical trials, and we do --
8 we are interested in the panel's input on the
9 labeling, and to the degree that you can enrich our
10 appreciation of the findings from the clinical trials
11 as they effect the labeling, but just to sort of set
12 the record, it's very common.

13 DR. NOLLER: Yes.

14 DR. CHEGINI: One thing I wondered on
15 table four, I think when we put Adept there and
16 control, control could to somebody who hasn't seen the
17 whole thing, it could be nothing. So, therefore,
18 Lactated Ringers could be practical and mislead in
19 that situation because there's nothing indicating that
20 was Lactated Ringer there.

21 DR. NOLLER: Good point. Dr. Cedars, then
22 Dr. Snyder.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. CEDARS: This is just a small point,
2 because they have a paragraph following table one
3 talking about the labial edema, but it just seemed odd
4 to me when I first was reading through this and they
5 said they were listing events that occurred in more
6 than 5 percent of the patients, but vulvar edema is
7 not in that list, so I wasn't quite sure why. And
8 then I saw it and I kind of wrote why vulvar edema,
9 and then it was in the next paragraph, but it seems
10 like it ought to be in that table, as well, where it's
11 got the comparator of the control group.

12 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Snyder.

13 DR. SNYDER: Yes. Actually, I was going
14 to make that exact same comment. And, in fact, I
15 really think it should be moved into the precautions.

16 Dr. Wong in her presentation, she used the term
17 "community practice," is that what it was? I mean,
18 again, if we're talking about your everyday clinician
19 in a small town reading something, they're probably
20 going to read the precautions, at least get that far.

21 And I sure wouldn't want them to think something
22 really unique is going on if the patient on the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 morning after surgery has got some vulvar edema. But
2 in the precautions it says pleural effusion, which was
3 -- I mean, I don't even remember that in the adverse
4 events. I think there was one case or whatever, but I
5 think we should at least state there in the
6 precautions that 5 percent of patients -- it is
7 detailed much more in the adverse events, but I just
8 think it needs to be in there for the average
9 practitioner who didn't live in the days of Hyscon to
10 expect.

11 DR. NOLLER: I'm going to take the Chair's
12 prerogative and ask for a 10-minute recess, and we'll
13 start right where we were, and Dr. Isaacson will be
14 the first one to speak. Ten minutes. Please come
15 back as quickly as possible.

16 (Whereupon, the proceedings went off the
17 record at 4:28:21 p.m. and went back on the record at
18 4:40:11 p.m.)

19 DR. NOLLER: Thank you all for making a
20 10-minute break possible twice. You will remember
21 that when we broke, we were talking about labeling and
22 training, and Dr. Isaacson was going to make a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 comment.

2 DR. ISAACSON: Just a minor comment, but
3 it's under the labeling under secondary efficacy, and
4 they list that there were 10 variables that were
5 noted, but they only listed the ones that were in
6 favor of Adept. And I just thought in the fairness of
7 being unbiased in the labeling, it would be nice to
8 list the six just briefly that were not -- that showed
9 no difference.

10 DR. WEEKS: What page is that on?

11 DR. ISAACSON: That's page 9 at the
12 bottom. It listed the secondary endpoints that were
13 in favor, and didn't list the ones that showed no
14 difference, which I thought it probably should show
15 both since they do that in the other tables.

16 DR. NOLLER: Any other comments about
17 that? Dr. Snyder, you had another point you wanted to
18 raise.

19 DR. SNYDER: And I don't want to sound
20 like a broken record, but I asked a number of
21 questions about its use as an irrigant, and I have no
22 concerns about that that changes safety profile or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 anything. But nowhere in here do we really have good
2 scientific evidence that it is a superior irrigant,
3 and I have concerns about that, because if you look on
4 page 3, the indications say "Adept should be used both
5 as an intraoperative irrigant and post-operative
6 instillate." And I was trying to toy with how they
7 could be worded. Adept should be used in conjunction
8 with an intraoperative irrigant or as an
9 intraoperative irrigant, and post operative
10 instillate. And I'll tell you my practical concern
11 with this is, is if we don't have any scientific
12 evidence that it is a superior irrigant, because we
13 can only extrapolate that as to the entire outcome
14 measures, that's going to make a huge difference
15 depending on whether you're confining yourself to one
16 liter, or now having to use two separate bags. I
17 mean, that's a practical standpoint.

18 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Isaacson.

19 DR. ISAACSON: I agree with you, but the
20 problem is that since we don't have studies where they
21 used it without the Adept as an irrigant, all you can
22 say is it should be used for protocol in which it was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 used as an irrigant, as well as an instillate.

2 DR. NOLLER: Yes, Dr. Chegini.

3 DR. CHEGINI: The other issue I had was
4 again on page 10, on pain reduction there is, again,
5 no mention that the other groups, they also have pain
6 reduction, as well. So if they were 80 percent
7 reduction in pain in both groups, I think that overall
8 this description has to be written in a much more
9 balanced way, rather than keep giving additional
10 information that Adept is a superior material without
11 giving a good consumer report for people that are
12 using it.

13 DR. NOLLER: Other comments? Yes, Dr.
14 Cedars, and then Dr. Weeks.

15 DR. CEDARS: In the directions for use, it
16 talks about after you've completed the surgical
17 procedure and removed all packs and sponges, and while
18 we sometimes, rarely, use packs and sponges in a
19 laparoscopy, that seems to imply a laparotomy, and
20 their indications are for laparoscopic procedures.

21 DR. NOLLER: Good pick up. I missed that.
22 Dr. Weeks.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. WEEKS: This goes back to rare adverse
2 events, and I believe that urinary retention, vulvar
3 edema, vulvar vaginal edema, but severe enough to
4 occasionally require cause urinary retention should be
5 included. That's on page 6, less than 1 percent
6 group.

7 DR. NOLLER: Thank you. Please, all of
8 you that are bringing these up remember them as we get
9 to a vote later. Other comments? If not, I'd like to
10 go back. FDA asked us to help direct them a little
11 bit more. Let's go back to our bigger problem about
12 use in patients undergoing gynecologic laparoscopic
13 surgery which may include adhesiolysis. How
14 comfortable or not are we with that? That includes
15 any gynecologic laparoscopic surgery. Dr. Sharp.

16 DR. SHARP: So I guess that would really
17 include I guess tubal sterilization, and just
18 exploratory laparoscopy or diagnostic laparoscopy.
19 And I --

20 DR. NOLLER: Oophrectomy.

21 DR. SHARP: I would feel fairly
22 comfortable extending it to surgeries where you're

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 removing an adnexa. You've got large portions of the
2 peritoneum now exposed. I do think those are the
3 times when you get adhesions, so I don't really have a
4 problem with that. My issue would be do you expose
5 the patient that has no adhesions, you're really not
6 doing anything other than putting a couple of ports
7 in, do you want to expose those patients to potential
8 risk, albeit, clearly this appears to be a relatively
9 safe device.

10 DR. NOLLER: Such as, like tubal ligation.

11 DR. SHARP: The tubal ligation and the
12 exploratory laparoscopy. Those would be my --

13 DR. NOLLER: Diagnostic.

14 DR. SHARP: Diagnostic.

15 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Hillard.

16 DR. HILLARD: I would echo the question.
17 I'm not sure I have an answer, but I'd echo the
18 question because I have patients, in particular
19 adolescents, and I'm understanding that this is not
20 indicated in those under 18, or at least we have no
21 data on those under 18, but take a 19 year old, I'm
22 doing a diagnostic laparoscopy on for pelvic pain.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 They may have completely negative findings, or they
2 may have minimal endometriosis, and so the question
3 would be would this labeling include those patients?

4 DR. NOLLER: Other comments? How do we
5 feel about if the vagina is open, if the bowel is
6 open, if the bladder is open, we all know we
7 occasionally have those problems, would it be
8 indicated then? Adhesions form. Any thoughts? Dr.
9 Sharp.

10 DR. SHARP: Again, I'll just state, I
11 think I would limit it to the clean cases for the
12 reasons I've mentioned, which would exclude a case
13 when you are breaching the gastrointestinal tract or
14 the vagina.

15 DR. CHEGINI: It's pretty well established
16 that 90 percent or more patients having any kind of
17 abdominal surgery, they form scars. But fibrinolytics
18 system is very established and developed that they get
19 rid of majority of these scars, the one at least they
20 become relatively filmy or mild adhesion. Those are
21 the one that they are severe, we are the one that we
22 are concerning. So, therefore, anybody having

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 surgery, largely about 80-90 percent of them, they
2 won't end up having scars at all.

3 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Weeks.

4 DR. WEEKS: I guess I would simply say I
5 think the labeling should reflect very closely what
6 has been investigated. And the expansion is going to
7 happen naturally just due to clinician experience and
8 judgment, and I feel a little uncomfortable given that
9 we're struggling with efficacy as it is, putting in
10 the labeling anything that causes a rapid expansion so
11 that this is basically used in almost every GYN
12 laparoscopy patient.

13 DR. NOLLER: Other comments? If not,
14 we'll move on to Question 6 which deals with post
15 approval studies. And we're asked, does the panel
16 have input regarding any issues that should be
17 addressed in a post approval study? Hearing none --
18 oh, Dr. Weeks.

19 DR. WEEKS: I don't know that I feel
20 really strongly about this, but since a lot of the
21 positive data centers around infertility patients, I
22 wonder about gathering data on patients who are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 undergoing laparoscopy because of infertility, and
2 looking for future pregnancies. I think it would be
3 interesting, and perhaps really important,
4 therapeutically important to gather data on how
5 successful these patients are later for the subgroup
6 that are getting their surgery because of infertility.

7 DR. NOLLER: All right. Thank you. Move
8 to the next item in the agenda, which is our second
9 open public hearing. Again, we have not been informed
10 that anyone from the public wishes to speak. If there
11 is someone, would you please rise at this point.
12 Since there are no requests from the public to speak,
13 we'll move to final comments from the FDA and the
14 sponsor. These final comments should not include
15 questions from us or interactions from us. It's just
16 final comments from FDA and sponsor. And by
17 tradition, the FDA will go first.

18 MS. BROGDON: FDA has no comments.

19 DR. NOLLER: Thank you. Does the sponsor
20 have any final comments? And we would like to hold
21 these to under 10 minutes, please.

22 DR. diZEGERA: Thank you, Dr. Noller. We

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 would -- actually, there will be far less than that,
2 two very brief slides. The sponsor would first like
3 to thank you and your committee for your
4 deliberations. You've considered literally the issues
5 that we have over the years, and we're all kind of in
6 the same place trying to find something to do about
7 reducing adhesions.

8 These are what we're talking about today,
9 the procedures that are involved with removing them
10 laparoscopically, about 400,000 in this country. We
11 have nothing available to us to place laparoscopically
12 or approved by FDA for this purpose. The endpoint
13 we're talking about here is adhesions. This is not a
14 surrogate endpoint. This is the endpoint. Previous
15 panels have identified that, Colin Pollard made it
16 very clear that this is the endpoint, not a surrogate
17 endpoint. And the evaluation of our endpoints was
18 done in a blinded fashion, as has been pointed out by
19 both FDA and sponsor. All of the endpoints were
20 determined in a blinded fashion.

21 A word about the Lactated Ringers
22 solution, that's the elephant in a room, as I said

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 earlier. Why did we choose that? Previous studies
2 that have come before FDA for PMA review have never
3 used those kinds of controls, if you will. The reason
4 we chose that high volume of Lactated Ringers solution
5 was because we wanted to randomized controlled and
6 blinded study. A lot of biases, the perception of
7 bias exists when those conditions are not met, so we
8 chose Lactated Ringers solution. And the reason the
9 high volume was used is because that in our volume
10 response studies was the volume that was found to be
11 appropriate to achieve the effects for the volumes,
12 for the concentrations. There's no further benefit,
13 so 1,000 milliliters both ways.

14 And as Dr. Xuefeng Li pointed out earlier
15 this morning, Lactated Ringers actually, along with
16 good surgical technique, actually had a statistically
17 significant reduction in adhesions. So what, in
18 essence, we were competing against, and one
19 consideration was something that had a statistically
20 significant benefit in and of itself, which none of
21 us, as we've all discussed, had ever anticipated. And
22 it turns out we believe very firmly that that's a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 volume response effect as we've all discussed. So as
2 a consequence, we're dealing with a very active
3 control.

4 If I could have the last summation slide,
5 please -- that's not actually what we're talking about
6 in terms of approval. What we're talking about in
7 terms of approval is should Adept be approved in a
8 situation where there is nothing. Prior to this
9 study, patients did not receive 1,000 milliliters of
10 Lactated Ringers solution. They don't today. It's
11 not a standard of practice, and I personally know no
12 one that uses those sorts of post operative
13 instillates.

14 I think in thinking about Adept then, in
15 and of itself, we can make some fairly straightforward
16 conclusions. There was a consistent clinical benefit
17 in all of the aspects that were presented today. The
18 fertility potential was preserved in the ways that we
19 demonstrated in terms of the low AFS scores, which are
20 adnexal adhesion scores, and in the infertile patients
21 that had high AFS scores we showed that in many of
22 those patients, those AFS scores came down. And, in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 fact, three times more than in the active control arm.

2 We show that efficacy was maintained with
3 increase in adhesion burden, and there was discussion
4 about different types of adhesions, and were filmy
5 adhesions more important than dense adhesions, et
6 cetera, et cetera. I think our position is that all
7 adhesions are important, and as the number of
8 adhesions increase, the clinical consequences of those
9 adhesions become more apparent for the patient, so I
10 think it is important to underline that Adept showed
11 benefit throughout all these groups of adhesions. As
12 they increased, the additional benefit of Adept over
13 LRS was also shown.

14 Efficacy was maintained with increase in
15 extent of endometriosis. This has never been shown
16 before. Patients with more and more anatomical sites
17 containing endometriosis, we could see ever-increasing
18 benefits. Pelvic pain was also reduced.

19 We certainly agree with Dr. Cedars
20 comments that a two-month study of pelvic pain
21 following laparoscopy is not meaningful. These are
22 the data that we have, and this is something we'll be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 thinking about on a going-forward basis, but the
2 results are what the results are.

3 In terms of those dense adhesions, I think
4 the fundamental issue with dense adhesions is
5 subsequent surgery from the stand point of view of
6 causing additional problems on an ongoing basis, and
7 as I think we've all shown and agreed to, there's a 50
8 percent reduction there, which this is the first time
9 that degree of reduction has been shown.

10 The safety record has been established.
11 Both sponsor and FDA, I think, are in agreement with
12 that. Obviously, this is very easy to use, and that
13 makes it also unique from the standpoint of view of
14 laparoscopic utilization. And I think that becomes
15 very important in terms of the extent of the benefit
16 we can provide patients by having a device that, in
17 fact, is easy to use laparoscopy. There is no
18 alternative. This is an unmet medical need, and I
19 think with the unusually high benefit-to-risk ratio, I
20 think this is an opportunity to move forward in
21 providing this kind of benefit to patients that are
22 receiving laparoscopic surgery. Certainly, we have no

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 alternatives. Thank you very much.

2 DR. NOLLER: Thank you. We'll now go to
3 the panel deliberations and vote. Before we do so,
4 Dr. Bailey will read the panel recommendations
5 options for Pre-Market Approval Applications. Dr.
6 Bailey.

7 DR. BAILEY: "The Medical Device
8 Amendments to the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic
9 Act, (The Act), as amended by the Safe Medical Devices
10 Act of 1990, allows the Food and Drug Administration
11 to obtain a recommendation from an expert advisory
12 panel on designated medical device Pre-Market Approval
13 Applications (PMAs), that are filed with the Agency.
14 The PMA must stand on its own merits, and your
15 recommendation must be supported by safety and
16 effectiveness data in the application or by applicable
17 publicly available information.

18 The definitions of safety, effectiveness,
19 and valid scientific evidence are as follows. Safety
20 -- there is reasonable assurance that a device is safe
21 when it can be determined based on valid scientific
22 evidence that the probable benefits to health from use

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of the device for its intended uses and conditions of
2 use when accompanied by adequate directions and
3 warnings against unsafe use, outweigh any probable
4 risks.

5 Effectiveness -- there is reasonable
6 assurance that a device is effective when it can be
7 determined based upon valid scientific evidence, that
8 in a significant portion of the target population the
9 use of the device for its intended uses and conditions
10 of use when accompanied by adequate directions for use
11 and warnings against unsafe use will provide
12 clinically significant results.

13 Valid scientific evidence -- valid
14 scientific evidence is evidence from well-controlled
15 investigations, partially controlled studies, studies
16 and objective trials without matched control, well-
17 documented case histories conducted by qualified
18 experts and reports of significant human experience
19 with a marketed device from which it can fairly and
20 responsibly be concluded by qualified experts that
21 there is reasonable assurance of the safety and
22 effectiveness of a device under its conditions of use.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Isolated case reports, random experience, reports
2 lacking sufficient details to permit scientific
3 evaluation and unsubstantiated opinions are not
4 regarded as valid scientific evidence to show safety
5 or effectiveness.

6 Your recommendation options for the vote
7 are as follows. Approval; if there are no conditions
8 attached. Approvable with conditions; the panel may
9 recommend that the PMA be found approvable subject to
10 specified conditions, such as physician or patient
11 education, labeling changes, or further analysis of
12 existing data. Prior to voting, all of the conditions
13 should be discussed by the panel. The third option is
14 not approvable; the panel may recommend that the PMA
15 is not approvable if the data do not provide a
16 reasonable assurance that the device is safe, or that
17 the data do not provide a reasonable assurance that
18 the device is effective under the conditions of use
19 prescribed, recommended, or suggested in the proposed
20 labeling.

21 Following the voting, the Chair will ask
22 each panel member to present a brief statement

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 outlining the reasons for his or her vote." Dr.
2 Noller.

3 DR. NOLLER: Okay. We'll start with
4 motions. We'll start with the main motion. And
5 again, the three choices are approval, approvable with
6 conditions, or not approvable. Is there a motion for
7 one of these three choices? Dr. Sharp.

8 DR. SHARP: I move for approval with
9 limitation.

10 DR. NOLLER: Conditions.

11 DR. SHARP: Conditions.

12 DR. NOLLER: Is there a second?

13 DR. ISAACSON: Second.

14 DR. NOLLER: It's been moved and seconded
15 that this PMA is approvable with conditions. Now we
16 don't vote on that at this point. What we do now is
17 to entertain motions for the various conditions. Each
18 condition is discussed, voted upon, accepted or not.
19 And when we're all through with the conditions, then
20 we go back and vote on whether or not to accept with
21 those conditions. Everybody understand the procedure?

22 So I will now entertain a motion for the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 first condition of approvability. Dr. Sharp.

2 DR. SHARP: I move that the first
3 condition be that this be used in clean cases only,
4 and I have a statement here that would essentially
5 change the labeling slightly, if you'd like me to read
6 what I have.

7 DR. NOLLER: Yes, why don't you read your
8 proposal.

9 DR. SHARP: So this, I believe, was on
10 page 4, but "Adept Adhesion Reduction Solution is
11 intended for use as an adjunct to good surgical
12 technique for the reduction of post surgical adhesions
13 in patients undergoing gynecologic laparoscopic
14 surgery which excludes breach of the gastrointestinal
15 tract or vaginal mucosa."

16 DR. NOLLER: Is there a second to that?

17 DR. SHARTS-HOPKO: Second.

18 DR. NOLLER: Discussion? Dr. Isaacson.

19 DR. ISAACSON: I'm wondering -- I was
20 thinking of another way of putting that when it's
21 talking about opening up the indications in that if we
22 could put in the labeling it's indicated for use in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 patients undergoing an adhesiolysis procedure. It has
2 not been studied, and the following list of other
3 cases, such as laparoscopic subtotal hysterectomy,
4 cystectomy, what have you, and then a precaution in
5 those that would consider a non-clean procedure. So
6 the point is that it certainly would approve it for
7 all the patients that were included in this study,
8 make note that it was not studied in another set of
9 patients, and then have precautions just as you had
10 listed.

11 DR. NOLLER: Just the process, we have a
12 motion on the floor that is not that motion.

13 DR. ISAACSON: I'm sorry.

14 DR. NOLLER: -- so we'll have to -- but
15 that's good discussion, but we would have to vote on
16 the first. So we're discussing Dr. Sharp's condition
17 as he read it. Dr. Weeks.

18 DR. WEEKS: May I ask Dr. Sharp again,
19 your statement, what does it say about adhesiolysis
20 again, please? I'm sorry.

21 DR. SHARP: I don't have adhesiolysis in
22 that. It's limiting it to clean cases or excluding

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 clean contaminated or contaminated cases.

2 DR. NOLLER: Yes, Dr. Cedars.

3 DR. CEDARS: This is just a point of
4 clarification, and it gets back to the difference
5 between the two statements. So the statement as read
6 by Dr. Sharp has an exclusion in the indication.
7 Would that be the way it would be worded, or would you
8 list an indication as a sort of positive statement,
9 and then have precautions or exclusions as a separate
10 -- because it goes to whether or not this motion is
11 accepted, and that's just in terms of how the FDA
12 would list that.

13 DR. NOLLER: We are providing
14 recommendations for the FDA, so the final judgment
15 will be up to them. But is there any -- do you want
16 to give us any advice here?

17 MS. BROGDON: We don't generally write
18 indications for use that have exclusions.

19 DR. NOLLER: Yes.

20 DR. CEDARS: It would make more sense I
21 think to have an indication for use, and then either
22 have exclusions or precautions as a separate category,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I think.

2 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Isaacson.

3 DR. ISAACSON: I know with the labeling
4 for the endometrial ablation devices they have a whole
5 list of circumstances in which the device was not
6 tested, and that was my suggestion for something here,
7 so doesn't mean that it's unindicated or whatever, it
8 just wasn't tested in this particular group.

9 DR. CEDARS: I guess my concern would be
10 based on the general surgery comments with a much
11 higher incidence of infection, and include, I believe,
12 some deaths from peritonitis, that I think it has been
13 looked at, not in gynecologic surgeries, but in those
14 more dirty-type cases with not an insignificant risk.

15 DR. ISAACSON: I wouldn't exclude that. I
16 would still include that in the precautions. But this
17 is just to -- instead of opening up to every type of
18 gynecologic procedure, specifically the ones that were
19 listed and the patients that were included, and then
20 list the ones that just weren't studied, so it's not
21 that it was good or bad.

22 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Sharp.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. SHARP: Would it make more sense to,
2 if we don't want to put an exclusion under indication,
3 would it make more sense to put the inclusion or just
4 to state reduction of post surgical adhesions in
5 patients undergoing clean cases of gynecologic
6 surgery. That's saying the same thing in a different
7 way, but you don't have an exclusion criteria.

8 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Snyder. Were you
9 starting?

10 MS. BROGDON: I was just going to say, as
11 long as you're stating it in a positive manner, you
12 can do that.

13 DR. NOLLER: Okay. Dr. Snyder.

14 DR. SNYDER: I was wondering if we can't
15 use both statements in the precautions, with your
16 specific wording as an exclusion, include a clean
17 contaminated case, and then add the statement this has
18 not been studied, just like you but put that in the
19 precautions.

20 DR. SHARP: So just to be sure, under the
21 labeling inclusions we would list clean cases, but
22 then under a precautions section --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. SNYDER: I was going to say leave the
2 indications as it is. I mean, it says, "For the
3 reduction of post surgical adhesions in patients
4 undergoing gynecologic laparoscopic surgery which may
5 include adhesiolysis."

6 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Cedars.

7 DR. CEDARS: Well, if I understood
8 correctly, some of the discussion was that the
9 indication would be for only what had been studied,
10 which was reduction of adhesions following
11 adhesiolysis, and then you could say not studied in
12 terms of prevention of adhesions with myomectomies or
13 whatever other things. But the indication would be
14 only specifically what was studied, which was in the
15 face of adhesiolysis.

16 DR. NOLLER: That would require a
17 difference in wording. Correct? Dr. Emerson.

18 DR. SNYDER: So is this question of a
19 possible -- going somewhere between precaution to
20 contraindication, can it be solved somewhat by maybe
21 stronger wording now, but putting also a second
22 condition on some post marketing surveillance of its

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 use in cases where there has been bowel perforation,
2 or there has been some non-clean surgery, put it on
3 the post marketing surveillance for those events.

4 DR. SHARP: So you're saying it wouldn't
5 necessarily be contraindicated in a --

6 DR. SNYDER: Yes. I mean, this is just --
7 we don't really have any evidence to suggest that we
8 could be so strong as a contraindication. Now if you
9 can state it positively that we say it's a narrow
10 focus, then we still have the thing of putting some
11 post marketing surveillance to be able to assess that.

12 The other way is to say go ahead and allow it with
13 the precaution, but still demand the post marketing
14 surveillance of these situations. I guess I struggle
15 a little bit with the fact that if you're saying we're
16 going to study it in these contaminated cases post
17 marketing, it almost implies that it's okay.

18 DR. SHARP: No, sometimes it's just a lack
19 of information, that when we don't have that
20 information that you want to register that. We do the
21 same thing in pregnancy with unintended use in
22 pregnancies, you can talk about just watching that, or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you can talk about saying it's contraindicated in
2 pregnancy.

3 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Snyder.

4 DR. SNYDER: If you look on page 3, are we
5 comfortable with the contraindication, which is one
6 minor Adept should not be used in patients with a
7 known allergy to starch based polymers or in patients
8 with maltose or isomaltose intolerance.

9 DR. NOLLER: We have a motion on the floor
10 based on what we heard from FDA. I suspect it would
11 be wise to ask Dr. Sharp if he would consider
12 retracting his motion.

13 DR. SHARP: Yes.

14 DR. NOLLER: Would the seconder accept
15 that?

16 DR. ISAACSON: I accept.

17 DR. NOLLER: Yes. And then before we can
18 have any more discussion, then we have to have another
19 motion on the floor. Do you have a motion to make?

20 DR. CEDARS: I do.

21 DR. NOLLER: Okay.

22 DR. CEDARS: Can I suggest that we just

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 take out the statement "surgery which may include," so
2 that it reads "Adept Adhesion Reduction Solution is
3 intended for use as an adjunct to good surgical
4 technique for the reduction of post surgical adhesions
5 in patients undergoing gynecologic laparoscopic
6 adhesiolysis."

7 DR. NOLLER: Is there a second?

8 DR. WEEKS: Second.

9 DR. NOLLER: Discussion.

10 DR. ISAACSON: Can I -- just a question.
11 So there would be no place where we would say that
12 other surgeries have not been studied?

13 DR. CEDARS: Well, no. That would be -- I
14 mean, I --

15 DR. ISAACSON: So that's another motion.

16 DR. CEDARS: That's separate.

17 DR. NOLLER: I would suggest we could add
18 another motion for precautions or contraindications if
19 we accept this first.

20 DR. CEDARS: Well, no. I mean, you had
21 talked about the way it was listed as -- I don't
22 really know that that would be an indication that you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 would then say it hadn't been studied in those other
2 groups. But if you're just listing the indication,
3 that's the group in whom or in which, I guess, it was
4 studied, and so we limit the indication to the group
5 in which it was studied. And we might then list --
6 because the other would be non-evaluated in primary
7 prevention of adhesions.

8 DR. NOLLER: Go ahead. Did you have
9 something you'd like to say?

10 PARTICIPANT: No.

11 DR. NOLLER: Okay. Are we ready to vote
12 on the first condition, which is the change in wording
13 as proposed by Dr. Cedars. There are three choices,
14 you can vote for, against, or abstain. Those voting
15 for, please raise your hand. Those voting against,
16 none. Abstaining -- did you vote for?

17 (Vote taken -- unanimous.)

18 DR. ROMERO: I'm not a voting member.

19 DR. NOLLER: You're not a voting member.
20 It's unanimous, 10-0.

21 Next condition. Dr. Sharp.

22 DR. SHARP: Okay. I will change my

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 condition to list that under the precautions that we
2 state that the use of Adept has not been studied in
3 patients wherein the vaginal mucosa is breached.

4 DR. NOLLER: Could I ask you to change it
5 to vaginal epithelium?

6 DR. SHARP: Yes.

7 DR. CEDARS: Second.

8 DR. NOLLER: Discussion.

9 DR. SNYDER: I might suggest that that
10 could just be included at the end of the statement,
11 "The safety of Adept has not been established after
12 unintentional enterotomy, bowel perforation, or
13 opening of vaginal epithelium."

14 DR. NOLLER: Perfect. Do you accept that
15 amendment to your motion?

16 DR. SHARP: I would.

17 DR. NOLLER: Does the seconder agree?

18 DR. CEDARS: Yes.

19 DR. NOLLER: Discussion. All those in
20 favor, please raise your hand. It's unanimous.

21 (Vote taken -- unanimous.)

22 DR. NOLLER: Next condition. Dr. Snyder.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. SNYDER: I'm going to not make a
2 motion. I'm just going to make an observation and see
3 if Dr. Isaacson wants to make a motion.

4 DR. NOLLER: We can't discuss without a
5 motion.

6 DR. SNYDER: Okay. I'll make a motion
7 that we also -- if you notice that there's a safety
8 statement that we just tacked on another item to,
9 above that there's a safety and effectiveness
10 statement, and I would like to include in the safety
11 and effectiveness statement that it has not been
12 studied for primary -- what's your word -- primary
13 prevention. And I'm cutting hairs, but one is a
14 safety and effectiveness statement, and the other one
15 we added some real strength to the safety statement by
16 including the vaginal epithelium.

17 DR. NOLLER: Is there a second?

18 DR. ISAACSON: I second.

19 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Isaacson. Discussion?
20 No other discussion? Vote. All in favor. It's
21 unanimous.

22 (Vote taken -- unanimous.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. NOLLER: Any additional conditions?
2 Dr. Snyder.

3 DR. SNYDER: Then I would like to amend
4 the precaution section to include the statement
5 regarding labial edema/swelling, as well as urinary
6 retention.

7 DR. NOLLER: Second? Dr. Cedars seconds.
8 Any discussion? All in favor. Unanimous.

9 (Vote taken -- unanimous.)

10 DR. NOLLER: Other conditions of approval?
11 Dr. Isaacson.

12 DR. ISAACSON: May I ask Dr. Emerson for
13 help on this one.

14 DR. NOLLER: Please speak into the
15 microphone.

16 DR. ISAACSON: I would like some help with
17 how we would redefine success or reword that, as you
18 said, differently than how it's listed in the legend
19 on page 8.

20 DR. NOLLER: Propose a motion, if
21 possible.

22 DR. EMERSON: I would actually start on

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the bottom of page 7, and say that the primary
2 efficacy was defined as the proportion of patients for
3 whom the number of sites with adhesions decreased by
4 at least" -- I'd take out the success rate there.

5 DR. NOLLER: Decreased by at least three?

6 DR. EMERSON: Yes. I'd just take out
7 "there was a success rate," and say "first primary
8 efficacy endpoint was defined as the proportion of
9 patients for whom the number of sites with adhesions
10 decreased by at least the larger of three sites, or 30
11 percent of the number of sites." And then I would
12 continue to just use the phrase about, I guess,
13 decrease in the number of adhesions above the
14 threshold, or above the study-defined threshold. The
15 term "success" is what bothers me.

16 DR. NOLLER: Is that a motion?

17 DR. EMERSON: Sure.

18 DR. SNYDER: Second.

19 DR. NOLLER: Second by Dr. Snyder. Dr.
20 Cedars.

21 DR. CEDARS: I guess I was thinking that
22 what bothered you was the -- not the word "success

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 rate," but the definition that they used. And it was
2 confusing, but I don't think you can change that,
3 because that's the definition that was used for the
4 trial, this decreased by 30 percent or larger of the
5 three sites. You can't -- I mean, it's a confusingly
6 worded definition of success, but I don't know that
7 you can change that because that was the definition
8 used for the trial.

9 DR. EMERSON: But the word "success" has a
10 different meaning in a statistical study in terms of
11 just defining it for the purpose of the study. We all
12 the time teach in our introductory statistics text
13 when we use the word "success versus failure." But I
14 think reading in a labeling, and particularly when
15 they're calling it a clinical success, when actually
16 this is quite a sub-clinical endpoint that we have
17 here I think is just misleading.

18 DR. CEDARS: Is that what bothers you?

19 DR. ISAACSON: Well, yes, that bothered
20 me, but you were right. But the study success, I
21 mean, we have lots of endpoints, and that was just
22 only one endpoint. And that one endpoint is term

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 under quotations actually on page 8 as success. And I
2 don't know why we determine, or how it's determined
3 that that one endpoint should be called success, when
4 no other endpoint has a name to it. So that, to me,
5 seems misleading.

6 DR. CEDARS: But that was the primary
7 endpoint or one of the co-primary endpoints. I mean,
8 that was a primary endpoint --

9 DR. ISAACSON: There are three primary
10 endpoints. Right? On that first one.

11 DR. CEDARS: Right.

12 DR. ISAACSON: And this was one, but why
13 was that one called "success," and that's what makes
14 it a little bit misleading in my mind when I try to
15 read through this. I'm just trying to clarify it,
16 actually. As I was reading through this, I found it
17 very difficult.

18 MS. GEORGE: Wasn't that defined by the
19 first panel that made the decision a couple of years
20 ago, that was their definition that they came out
21 with? I thought that was what these three were, was
22 that was defined by them, so it was -- I didn't think

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we had that as a topic to discuss.

2 DR. ISAACSON: But this is only one.

3 MS. GEORGE: Right, but I think they
4 defined it.

5 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Snyder.

6 DR. SNYDER: If I would suggest an
7 amendment to Dr. Emerson's, because the way he changed
8 things, he eliminated that on page 7, eliminated
9 success rate which -- all right. And then if we just
10 on page 8, and I agree with Dr. Isaacson, it sounds
11 like success may mean more than what it is
12 specifically designed to mean here. There is no
13 reason to even include the stuff in the parens. It
14 would just be pivotal study first primary efficacy
15 endpoint.

16 DR. EMERSON: And then eliminate A
17 underneath.

18 DR. SNYDER: Yes.

19 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Emerson, you made a
20 motion. What do you think of that amendment?

21 DR. NELSON: I'm fine with that, but I
22 also have to add at the top of page 8 in that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 paragraph where it says, "significantly greater
2 percentage of patients." I would just say, "the Adept
3 met this first primary endpoint."

4 DR. NOLLER: More discussion? I'm going
5 to ask Dr. Emerson eventually to read this back with
6 the changes, but Dr. Isaacson, did you have --

7 DR. SHARTS-HOPKO: You'd also need to
8 change the axis label on the chart, on the graph.

9 DR. SNYDER: As well as in the table
10 below.

11 DR. NOLLER: Were it says "success." Yes.

12 DR. HILLARD: As far as all the controls
13 that I mentioned earlier, they have to be indicating
14 that they are LRS rather than controls.

15 DR. NOLLER: Everywhere it says "control"
16 only should say LRS. Do you accept that amendment?

17 DR. EMERSON: Sure.

18 DR. NOLLER: We're getting a lot in this.
19 Let's go back over what we propose. Dr. Emerson, can
20 you read, starting on page 7?

21 DR. EMERSON: On page 7, it would be the
22 first primary efficacy endpoint was defined as "the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 proportion of patients for whom," so I deleted the
2 word "success rate which was." The top of page 8, "a
3 significantly greater percentage of patients, 45.4
4 percent in the Adept group met the first primary
5 endpoint compared to 35 percent." Notice at the top
6 of figure 1, we just have to say "pivotal study first
7 primary efficacy endpoint (percentage of patients)."
8 Similarly, the axis can be "percent of patients
9 meeting first primary efficacy endpoint." Table 3,
10 the title is okay. And then down, "success" is
11 replaced with "first primary efficacy endpoint." And
12 you could say "difference in percent of patients
13 meeting threshold." And under A say, "the first
14 primary efficacy endpoint was met if the number of
15 sites with adhesions decreased."

16 DR. NOLLER: Does everybody understand
17 that? You essentially eliminated the word "success."

18 Any more discussion? Dr. Miller.

19 DR. MILLER: Second all those changes.

20 DR. NOLLER: No more discussion. All in
21 favor of the motion, please raise your hand.

22 (Vote taken.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Miller. Did you vote?

2 DR. MILLER: Yes.

3 DR. NOLLER: Oh, I didn't see that. It's
4 unanimous. Are there other conditions? Yes, Dr.
5 Isaacson.

6 DR. ISAACSON: One simpler one, please.
7 On page 9, the bottom of the page, secondary efficacy,
8 I make a motion that we include the secondary
9 endpoints in which there was no difference shown
10 between Adept and Lactated Ringers Solution.

11 DR. NOLLER: Second?

12 DR. WEEKS: Second.

13 DR. NOLLER: Second by Dr. Weeks.
14 Discussion? No discussion. All in favor of the
15 motion, please raise your hand. Unanimous. Thank
16 you.

17 (Vote taken -- unanimous.)

18 DR. NOLLER: Yes, Dr. Cedars.

19 DR. CEDARS: I have another condition just
20 to remove on that same page, on page 9, under
21 "Directions of Use." It's in italics and "removed all
22 packs and sponges."

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. SNYDER: Second.

2 DR. NOLLER: Discussion? All in favor?

3 Thank you, unanimous.

4 (Vote taken -- unanimous.)

5 DR. NOLLER: Did you have another
6 condition?

7 DR. SHARTS-HOPKO: Oh, I do have, but I
8 couldn't find it on page 9. I'm sorry. On page 10 in
9 the section with the secondary efficacy, I think we
10 also wanted to indicate that the pain reduction two
11 months post procedure in the Lactated Ringers Group, I
12 think we also wanted to indicate that pain reduction.
13 "Eighty-three percent of Adept patients," and then we
14 wanted to indicate the Lactated Ringers patients.

15 DR. NOLLER: That's Adept patients and the
16 LRS. Is there a second?

17 DR. EMERSON: Second.

18 DR. WEEKS: Second.

19 DR. NOLLER: Second, Dr. Weeks.
20 Discussion?

21 DR. ISAACSON: The only discussion is I
22 think when under secondary endpoints, if we list all

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the ones in which there was no difference, that would
2 be included.

3 DR. SHARTS-HOPKO: Okay. If it's
4 included, okay.

5 DR. WEEKS: But then perhaps we should
6 eliminate the statement that favors Adept in the text.

7 DR. NOLLER: Yes. It isn't a bullet item.
8 And before I thought you were adding bullet items,
9 and this is a text item. Is that the point you're
10 making?

11 DR. WEEKS: Right. I'm just saying that
12 if we're going to leave it to sort of Dr. Isaacson's
13 suggestion that we list all the secondary endpoints
14 for both, the fact that the Adept 83 percent rate
15 appears in the text might lead one to believe that it
16 does better than LRS, so I think we should just
17 eliminate it if we're going to list them both in the
18 table.

19 DR. SNYDER: Are we in a process of
20 discussion?

21 DR. NOLLER: We're in discussion, yes.

22 DR. SNYDER: If we're making a decision

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 not basing that on secondary efficacy endpoints, I
2 really -- if we were going to take the statistical
3 analysis with the multi-center correction in it, and
4 just list that data, that would eliminate the need to
5 have any bullets added. And then it would only be --
6 the only thing we'd list is secondary efficacy is
7 that which survived the multi-center test.

8 DR. NOLLER: More comments? I would like
9 the motion restated, because I'm not quite sure I
10 understand. What did we finally decide?

11 DR. SHARTS-HOPKO: I was the original
12 mover, and I don't see pain on the pivotal study
13 secondary effectiveness endpoints list.

14 DR. MILLER: It's the last one.

15 DR. SHARTS-HOPKO: Oh, sorry. Thank you.
16 Thank you. Anyway --

17 DR. NOLLER: Your motion is?

18 DR. SHARTS-HOPKO: We'll print the data --

19 DR. NOLLER: Please speak into the
20 microphone.

21 DR. SHARTS-HOPKO: Print the data as
22 reported with the multi-center correction.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. NOLLER: Is that your understanding?

2 DR. EMERSON: Can I suggest that instead
3 they print it without the -- you mean with the multi-
4 center adjustment, or do you mean adjustment for
5 multiple comparisons?

6 DR. SNYDER: Multi comparisons.

7 DR. EMERSON: Okay. I would actually just
8 suggest giving it without the multiple comparisons,
9 but explicitly stating that it's unadjusted for
10 multiple comparisons.

11 DR. SHARTS-HOPKO: Okay.

12 DR. NOLLER: You want to restate it?

13 DR. SHARTS-HOPKO: We're going to print
14 the secondary efficacy -- Dr. Emerson, tell me one
15 more time.

16 DR. EMERSON: I would say that we will
17 provide a table of the secondary efficacy endpoints
18 along with P values comparing the control to treatment
19 arms with an explicit denotation that it's not
20 adjusted for multiple comparisons.

21 DR. SHARTS-HOPKO: I accept that.

22 DR. WEEKS: And then I thought we were

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 going to eliminate the bullets.

2 DR. EMERSON: That would be replacing
3 those bullets.

4 DR. ROMERO: Is it helpful just to mention
5 that it's Table 13? Table 13 will be used to replace
6 the narrative.

7 DR. NOLLER: Does everybody understand the
8 motion? All in favor? It's unanimous.

9 (Vote taken -- unanimous.)

10 DR. NOLLER: So far we've been discussing
11 labeling conditions. Let's don't forget the PMA ones
12 also. But, Dr. Emerson.

13 DR. EMERSON: I just had one more
14 labeling, and that was to remove the phrase about the
15 attribution of the vaginal bleeding events. Just
16 remove that parenthetical phrase.

17 DR. NOLLER: What page is that on?

18 DR. EMERSON: That's on page 4 of 10, or
19 page 5. That's been our confusion. There's two ways
20 to refer to every page. So in that paragraph that
21 starts, "In the pivotal study," in the middle there's
22 in parenthesis, "the vaginal bleeding events were not

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 considered to be related to Adept or control, and none
2 was considered to be severe." I'd just remove that.

3 DR. NOLLER: Is there a second?

4 DR. SNYDER: Second.

5 DR. NOLLER: Second by Dr. Snyder.
6 Discussion? All in favor of that deletion? Dr.
7 Isaacson. All against it? One. Nine to one. You
8 don't have to explain.

9 DR. ISAACSON: Oh, I thought you said why.

10 DR. NOLLER: No. Other conditions? Any
11 recommendations for post approval studies? Dr.
12 Miller.

13 DR. MILLER: One more condition. Didn't
14 we agree that we were going to put the vulvar edema in
15 the adverse?

16 DR. NOLLER: Yes, we already did that.

17 DR. MILLER: We did do it?

18 DR. NOLLER: Yes. That was number three
19 or four, or something.

20 DR. EMERSON: I will just make this
21 motion, but I'm not wedded to it at all, just so it
22 can be discussed. But the question of post marketing

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 surveillance for database for infections following
2 accidental bowel perforation or anything like that.

3 DR. NOLLER: Is there a second? Second by
4 Dr. Sharp. Discussion? Yes, Dr. Isaacson.

5 DR. ISAACSON: The only discussion is
6 would you limit it to accidental bowel perforations
7 versus intentional bowel anastomosis?

8 DR. EMERSON: Yes. I mean, I would truly
9 be interested in it, since we don't have any data on
10 whether there's this increased risk of infection, any
11 serious infection would really be what I would be
12 looking at. But there is this idea of do we want to
13 make it outcome-specific? Do we want to make it
14 event-specific?

15 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Sharp.

16 DR. SHARP: I like that you left the
17 motion broad, infection. And if it would be possible
18 to dial down, though, to additional detail in terms of
19 the particulars of those case, I suspect that would be
20 possible in terms of whether it was done, in case it
21 was a hysterectomy and someone had used that
22 indication. I think leaving it broad is good.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. EMERSON: Yes. I mean, two approaches
2 is one we could say any time somebody knows that they
3 perforated the bowel and they think we'll find out
4 about it whether or not it had infection, or the other
5 is to say any case of peritonitis will gather, and
6 then look to see whether that was associated with a
7 perforated bowel or breaching of a vaginal --

8 DR. NOLLER: Ms. George.

9 MS. GEORGE: One question I think about on
10 that is, is that I believe that most of those types of
11 incidents would be captured through the MDR process,
12 so they would already be reportable and tracked by the
13 manufacturer as part of their standard MDR reporting.

14 DR. SHARP: Part of the MAUDE database?

15 MS. GEORGE: Yes.

16 DR. SHARP: Is there a way to make sure
17 that we look at it at one year, rather than just have
18 it be there and never being looked at?

19 MS. GEORGE: The FDA usually helps us with
20 that, as do doctors who decide to complain back to the
21 FDA.

22 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Isaacson.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. ISAACSON: Question on this that
2 they're asking us to vote on. Are we looking for a
3 voluntary reporting system, or are we looking at
4 something that's mandatory follow-up study?

5 DR. NOLLER: I would argue that once it's
6 out in the marketplace, everything is voluntary, even
7 if it's supposedly mandatory.

8 DR. ISAACSON: Well, I mean MAUDE, as you
9 said, is specifically voluntary, so I didn't know if
10 you're looking for a specifically sponsored -- am I
11 wrong on that?

12 DR. NOLLER: Nancy wants to make a --

13 MS. BROGDON: The question is whether you
14 would like to suggest that we require some sort of
15 post approval study.

16 DR. NOLLER: Yes. That's a different --
17 is that what you had in mind, I think?

18 DR. EMERSON: I was just suggesting that
19 if this is of major concern, it's something that ought
20 to be looked at, but I don't know right off-hand how
21 you do the study beyond just gathering the data.

22 DR. NOLLER: The motion was to require

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 such a study, recommend --

2 DR. EMERSON: Require the surveillance,
3 but I would probably put it into the requiring.

4 DR. NOLLER: Okay.

5 DR. SHARP: Let me just ask the question.
6 Is it different than if we require a study versus
7 just looking at the MAUDE database? Would we get
8 significantly better data with one versus the other?

9 DR. NOLLER: Nancy, can you address that?

10 MS. BROGDON: That's pretty much a loaded
11 question, but all devices that are legally on the
12 market are subject to MAUDE and other database data
13 being collected, the MDR reporting system. The
14 specific question is whether you want some additional
15 post market study that has a specifically designed
16 protocol, investigators enrolled and so forth with
17 specific endpoints reported. And those are protocols
18 that we look closely at, and require that the firms do
19 after approval. And they may also include continued
20 observation of patients who were enrolled during the
21 study.

22 DR. EMERSON: So is there a class of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 surgeries that we feel that there will be enough use
2 or close enough to off-label use that we can ask them
3 to specifically look at this? So is there a class of
4 surgeries that you consider safe enough that we can
5 actually ask them just to go ahead and mount a study
6 on perhaps a population it's not really indicated for
7 yet.

8 DR. SHARP: I guess my concern is by
9 asking them to do a clean contaminated study again,
10 it's kind of saying -- almost approving the use for
11 that, so I'm a little bit torn with that. The other
12 thing is --

13 DR. NOLLER: You're suggesting that if you
14 accidentally put a hole in something, you don't put
15 the stuff in, so there's nothing to study.

16 DR. SHARP: Right. And I'm loathe to
17 require a company to do a study that's going to take a
18 lot of time, effort, probably money, if we have
19 comparable data from the MAUDE database. Is that
20 adequate? I'd just like feedback on that.

21 DR. NOLLER: Anyone want to speak to that?

22 DR. ROMERO: My assumption would be that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 given the first condition that was put on the
2 labeling, that restricts the indication to this
3 particular use, probably will create a motivation in
4 the sponsor to look at whatever data is already
5 required of them to collect to see if it provides the
6 scenario where there is expanded clinical benefit and
7 they might get an expansion in their indication. So
8 my sense is that if data are collected, that there's a
9 built-in incentive to analyze those data.

10 DR. SHARP: Because we didn't really
11 change the indication in terms of the enterotomy.
12 That's really under a precaution, I believe, rather
13 than the indication.

14 DR. NOLLER: Right.

15 DR. SHARP: So indication is still fairly
16 broad.

17 DR. NOLLER: It's quite broad.

18 DR. EMERSON: So I would be perfectly
19 willing to withdraw that motion.

20 DR. NOLLER: Why don't we withdraw it, and
21 then see if anybody else wants to make a similar or
22 does FDA want to -- I see a conference is going on.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MS. BROGDON: Do you need some additional
2 briefing on what the usual post market surveillance
3 for any PMA approved device is? Would that help you?

4 DR. NOLLER: Can it be done in two
5 minutes?

6 MS. BROGDON: Yes.

7 DR. WANG: The major difference between
8 the post market surveillance and post approval studies
9 is post market surveillance is passive, based on
10 voluntary report, and the post approval studies
11 requires clearly identified objective, and the data
12 collection procedures. Does that help?

13 DR. NOLLER: Does that help? Thank you.
14 Any other conditions? Seeing none. Dr. Snyder. It
15 has to be a motion.

16 DR. SNYDER: Yes. I'd like to move that
17 we require some sort of post marketing survey study on
18 fertility rates. I mean, we had --

19 DR. NOLLER: Infertility or fertility?

20 DR. SNYDER: Fertility rates. Pregnancy
21 rates, excuse me. As amended.

22 DR. NOLLER: Please state it again. I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 don't think everybody heard it.

2 DR. SNYDER: Just require some data on
3 unassisted pregnancy rates.

4 DR. NOLLER: Following use.

5 DR. SNYDER: Following use.

6 DR. WEEKS: Second.

7 DR. NOLLER: Second by Dr. Weeks.
8 Discussion?

9 DR. ROMERO: I guess I would just suggest
10 that it go beyond pregnancy and collect data with
11 regard to births.

12 DR. NOLLER: Are you asking -- would you
13 like to amend your motion to include data on births,
14 or discussion first?

15 DR. ISAACSON: I think if you're going to
16 amend it, I would amend it not for births, but to say
17 intrauterine pregnancies, so that way it would
18 eliminate atopic pregnancies, but adhesions -- I don't
19 think there should be any relationship between
20 miscarriages once it's intrauterine pregnancy, so just
21 to document an intrauterine pregnancy rate.

22 DR. ROMERO: But is the data -- I mean,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 it's a longer term follow-up, but clinically it's
2 incredibly significant to the patient, a pregnancy
3 that doesn't result in a birth is not a success, so I
4 don't see why you would stop at pregnancies.

5 DR. ISAACSON: Intrauterine pregnancy.

6 DR. ROMERO: Or why you even --

7 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Weeks.

8 DR. WEEKS: I would say we might want to
9 know about ectopic pregnancies also, because it may be
10 -- I mean, what we hope to see is that the incidence
11 of ectopics would be lower, and we may, if we just
12 look at intrauterine pregnancies, we may not get that
13 data. I guess I'm the one that originally raised the
14 question about fertility and I was hesitant to bring
15 it up because fertility or successful pregnancies then
16 would depend on more than just what happens with
17 adhesions or tubes, so we may have to ask them to
18 study specifically patients who have preoperative
19 diagnosis of tubal infertility.

20 DR. NOLLER: One of the problems, of
21 course, is whatever numbers come up with what are they
22 compared to, and that's the trouble with these always,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 2 percent, 8 percent, 15 percent. We don't know what
2 it means a lot of times.

3 DR. SHARP: Would we have a denominator?
4 Is that what you're meaning?

5 DR. NOLLER: Yes. And compared to
6 national rates of intrauterine pregnancy, ectopic
7 pregnancy.

8 DR. CHEGINI: Since most of this
9 infertility patient undergo some kind of procedure
10 before having adhesiolysis, so at least you have some
11 kind of establishment to see whether they are related
12 to adhesion, and then following adhesiolysis an
13 application of Adept, that it would help them. If
14 they help them to get at least established pregnancy,
15 at least it would show some efficacy in that point. I
16 probably think extending all the way to the term
17 pregnancy would be wonderful, but I don't think they
18 would be very related because at the moment we have
19 about 30-40 percent success rate in general term
20 anyway with pregnancy going all the way to term.

21 DR. NOLLER: As you say, we don't have to
22 design the study here, and we shouldn't. If we're

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 interested in pregnancy rates or live birth rates, we
2 could ask that FDA and sponsor it together and develop
3 a way to track pregnancy outcome we could say in a
4 general way, and they could include whatever is do-
5 able.

6 DR. MILLER: I was just going to add,
7 though, that I think it is important that we recommend
8 that they monitor both intrauterine pregnancies and
9 ectopics. We wouldn't necessarily suspect this, but
10 we'd hate to believe that a reduction in certain types
11 of adhesions might precipitate the perception of
12 increased fertility that actually result in an
13 increased ectopic rate as a result of the use of this
14 product, so it would be great if it just resulted in
15 an increase in intrauterine pregnancy rate.

16 DR. NOLLER: Good point. Yes, Nancy.

17 MS. BROGDON: Dr. Noller, I know that you
18 haven't voted yet on this condition, but Dr. Wang
19 would like to put a question or two on the table for
20 you to discuss. Would that be possible?

21 DR. NOLLER: Sure.

22 DR. WANG: Thank you for the panel input,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and one question I'd like to raise is that when we
2 talk about a study on infertility or evaluate ectopic
3 pregnancy, I'd like to have the panel's input also on
4 how we avoid potential confounding factors, because as
5 you all know that pregnancy is affected by many
6 factors, and how can we -- we need input from the
7 panel, and need your expertise on how we conduct or
8 design a study that's feasible. Thank you.

9 DR. NOLLER: Many confounding factors of
10 pregnancy, particularly in this group. Right?
11 Previous surgeries, previous ectopics. I'm sure FDA
12 can do it. Any suggestions, Dr. Cedars?

13 DR. CEDARS: Well, I don't have a
14 suggestion other than to say, I mean, I think that's
15 one of the problems with this type of study. And I
16 guess in terms of looking at feasibility for the
17 company to do this, I come back to your question in
18 terms of what's your comparator. And so I guess the
19 question is what would we really want out of this data
20 that we'd be expecting or asking the company to
21 collect, because if it's not done as a study -- I
22 mean, if you're going to say that we approve it and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 this agent is efficacious, then you're not then going
2 to do a study comparing using the agent and not using
3 the agent to see if you can improve pregnancy rates.
4 And so, to just look at a study that looks at
5 pregnancy, whether it's tubal pregnancy, or whether
6 it's intrauterine pregnancy, without having a
7 comparator, I don't know what the expectation is. I
8 mean, to look for cases of infection which would be a
9 potential risk of this project and product, and have
10 those reported makes sense to me. But to look at
11 pregnancy as an outcome, if it's not done as a study,
12 which isn't going to happen after this gets approved,
13 I'm just not sure what kind of information you're
14 going to gain.

15 DR. NOLLER: I could see a report that 18
16 percent of the women that underwent adhesiolysis and
17 used Adept got pregnant, and 19 percent of those had
18 ectopics. What does it mean? Dr. Isaacson, then
19 Weeks.

20 DR. ISAACSON: But this came up with the
21 secondary endpoint of having a higher success rate,
22 meaning a lower AFS score than the patients who

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 specifically had a chief complaint of infertility, and
2 so I agree with you. I don't know how to make it a
3 useful study, but then if you don't make a useful
4 study, then it's hard to emphasize that particular
5 subset of patients who are infertility patients.

6 DR. CEDARS: But that's the whole point,
7 is I'm not sure that you can emphasize that group,
8 because you can't ever prove the point. I mean, the
9 study is not going to happen, and so I don't think
10 it's reasonable to expect of the sponsor that they do
11 something that isn't going to happen.

12 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Weeks.

13 DR. WEEKS: That's definitely why I
14 hesitated to propose it, but I think what we'd be
15 looking to do is use historical controls in tubal
16 patients whose infertility is a tubal factor in
17 fertility only, and the historical control data is
18 fraught with problems, too, but if you see a fertility
19 rate that's 100 percent higher than what you're seeing
20 in your historical controls, then perhaps there's
21 something there. And, otherwise, you just have to
22 sort of walk away.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 As far as burden on the sponsor, they're
2 going to be following these patients anyway, so that
3 if you just made an observation period of say a year
4 or two, it wouldn't be that big a burden.

5 DR. CEDARS: Well, I would make two
6 comments. One, I don't think you can use historical
7 controls because we don't operate on people with tubal
8 disease any more, because IVF has such high success
9 rate, so the people who would be operated on with a
10 diagnosis of infertility are going to have way more
11 mild disease than what the historical controls were
12 when we operated on everybody because there wasn't an
13 alternative, so I don't think you can use historical
14 controls. And then secondly, I don't think that your
15 comment that they're going to be following these
16 people anyway - we have no evidence that they're going
17 to follow these people. They have no incentive to
18 follow these people once this gets approved, so I
19 don't think they're going to be following these people
20 other than if events are reported. But as a routine,
21 to follow all the people in whom this device is used,
22 it's just not going to happen.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. ISAACSON: Right. I'm sorry, I didn't
2 mean the sponsor, just the clinicians. Your point is
3 taken.

4 DR. CHEGINI: I think that is probably
5 exactly what you said, because we have kind of concern
6 about general success of this material. But we are
7 trying to beat it up to the points, putting a lot of
8 condition in order to make ourselves satisfied with
9 our general concept. I think really you have to
10 figure out that the sponsor is not going to do a lot
11 of these, even if you put conditions, because they are
12 not possible to do.

13 DR. EMERSON: I think we have to come down
14 with that if we vote this as being approvable with our
15 conditions, we're voting on the fact that an
16 indication of decreasing the rate of adhesions at
17 whatever level is what we're saying is okay, and then
18 that's just it.

19 DR. SNYDER: I withdraw my motion.

20 DR. NOLLER: Do we want to make another
21 stab at it? Any other conditions?

22 DR. HILLARD: Can I just raise an issue.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. NOLLER: We can't hear you. Please
2 speak up.

3 DR. HILLARD: I'm presenting this more for
4 discussion, but the clinical question that I would
5 like to see is whether or not this really would be
6 helpful for the primary prevention of adhesions, and
7 so the motion would be that this product be studied in
8 a group for the primary prevention of adhesions.

9 DR. NOLLER: Is there a second?

10 DR. EMERSON: I would second that.

11 DR. NOLLER: May I ask FDA, is that
12 another PMA?

13 MS. BROGDON: I think it is, because that
14 is a population not included in this indication for
15 use, so it would be another study.

16 DR. NOLLER: Okay.

17 MS. BROGDON: Probably a PMA supplement.

18 DR. EMERSON: And I just might add that it
19 would be very hard to do to define the group that
20 you're sure don't have any adhesions a priori.

21 DR. HILLARD: So it would be scope and
22 find a negative scope.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. EMERSON: Right. So that would be
2 that you have to basically randomize an awful lot of
3 people.

4 DR. HILLARD: Do a second look.

5 DR. ISAACSON: No, I disagree with you
6 because you know, again, if you did those or you're
7 doing an ovarian cystectomy, you're doing a
8 laparoscopic subtotal -- most of them don't start with
9 adhesions, and they're be fairly easily randomized.

10 DR. EMERSON: That would be a study for a
11 new indication, and I don't believe you can make a
12 manufacturer to ask for a new indication. Am I
13 correct?

14 DR. CEDARS: Well, it's only a new
15 indication because we took out -- we changed the
16 indication that said laparoscopy that included
17 adhesiolysis. It was my understanding that the intent
18 initially was to include that group.

19 DR. NOLLER: Point well made.

20 DR. SHARP: I think the original
21 indication as it says here, it says "gynecologic
22 laparoscopic surgery which may include," so it was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 very broad.

2 DR. NOLLER: Discussion? Ready to vote on
3 that condition?

4 DR. CEDARS: Was there a second?

5 DR. NOLLER: Yes, Dr. Isaacson.

6 DR. CEDARS: But can we vote, I mean, can
7 we -- I thought that we couldn't do that because it
8 was a second indication. I mean, can we even vote
9 that as a condition?

10 DR. NOLLER: I think we have wide latitude
11 on what we can suggest, but FDA doesn't necessarily
12 have to do anything that we suggest. Nancy, will this
13 give you problems?

14 MS. BROGDON: Yes.

15 DR. NOLLER: Yes.

16 MS. BROGDON: First of all, this hinges on
17 whether you're successful in voting for a new
18 indication for use. If you are, then this would be a
19 separate indication for use, and it shouldn't be part
20 of your conditions of approval, because it would be by
21 definition a different study, a different indication
22 for use. So maybe there's some --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. NOLLER: It's not appropriate to this.

2 MS. BROGDON: Right. Maybe there's some
3 way you can work this into your contingencies, but it
4 escapes me right now how you would do that. I guess
5 you would have to wait to see what happens with your
6 main motion, and whether all these conditions hold or
7 not.

8 DR. NOLLER: Assuming they do and we vote
9 to approve with the conditions we've already approved,
10 we don't have any other choices, though, after that.
11 We're finished, aren't we? Yes. Okay. Somebody,
12 unless we start over again. Now we have a motion on
13 the floor, we need to vote it up or down.

14 DR. CEDARS: But I guess I feel like we
15 can't really vote it up or down because it's not
16 valid. It can't be part of a condition for the
17 indication we have already selected, so they're
18 mutually exclusive. So I don't think we can vote it
19 up or down.

20 DR. ISAACSON: We can withdraw it.

21 DR. CEDARS: We can withdraw it, but I
22 don't think we can vote it up or down.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. NOLLER: I'm being directed that we
2 can't vote on this.

3 DR. HILLARD: It's withdrawn.

4 DR. NOLLER: Thank you. Any other
5 conditions? Hearing none, it's been moved and
6 seconded that Innovata's Pre-Market Approval
7 Application number P050011 for the Adept Adhesion
8 Reduction Solution be conditionally approved with the
9 nine conditions of approval the panel has just voted
10 in favor of. All in favor of the main motion with the
11 nine conditions of approval that passed, please raise
12 your hand. I note for the record that it's unanimous,
13 all panel members voted for it.

14 (Vote taken -- unanimous.)

15 DR. NOLLER: Is the recommendation of the
16 panel to the FDA that Innovata's Pre-Market Approval
17 Application number P050011 for the Adept Adhesion
18 Reduction Solution be conditionally approved with the
19 previously voted upon and passed conditions? I'm now
20 going to ask each panel member the reason for his or
21 her vote, starting with Dr. Cedars.

22 DR. CEDARS: I support approval with the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 conditions based on the fact that there is no
2 currently available system to prevent post operative
3 adhesion reformation during laparoscopy, and the data
4 supports beneficial efficacy, and safety data is
5 reassuring.

6 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Sharp.

7 DR. SHARP: I vote approval based on the
8 data that was suggested. This is a safe device, and
9 that two of the three co-primary endpoints were
10 satisfactory, to my satisfaction.

11 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Hillard.

12 DR. HILLARD: I voted as I did on the
13 basis of clear safety and the basis of statistical
14 significance of the endpoints and probable clinical
15 significance.

16 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Chegini.

17 DR. CHEGINI: I have considerable
18 reservation for the efficacy comparing to Ringers
19 Lactate, but as an investigator in the field and
20 recognizing that this material is comparatively
21 helping some of the patients during her first period
22 of the clinical treatments, I voted for that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Weeks.

2 DR. WEEKS: I think the safety data is
3 convincing. I am not as convinced about efficacy, and
4 would have not supported the device if we didn't get
5 in, or at least try to limit the indication to
6 adhesiolysis. I have some real concerns about
7 efficacy, but I do maternal fetal medicine, and relied
8 on the input of the folks that do GYN surgery, and
9 their discussion swayed me to vote for it.

10 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Sharts-Hopko.

11 DR. SHARTS-HOPKO: I was here for the
12 discussion 2001, and so it's been interesting to see
13 the careful and collaborative work of the company and
14 FDA in coming to this point. Safety data also for me
15 is compelling. I think that this product offers an
16 important addition to the health and safety of the
17 care of women. I anticipate with eagerness the flood
18 of competition that will soon emerge.

19 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Snyder.

20 DR. SNYDER: I mean, again, with the
21 safety profile and the experience, and the data that
22 we've got not only with this agent, but with years of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the Extraneal, I considered that not an issue. I'm
2 not as concerned. I do think that we not just have
3 some scientific evidence, but we've got a randomized
4 control trial that showed some efficacy in decreasing
5 adhesions. And I don't think I'll still be practicing
6 when we can answer the question whether adhesions
7 cause pain or what other problems that they cause, but
8 I mean, this is a randomized controlled trial, and I
9 feel like in the end when I make a decision like this,
10 would I want myself to have this available, or one of
11 my family members have this available, I think I
12 clearly would want them to have this available.

13 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Emerson.

14 DR. EMERSON: I think the results of the
15 clinical trial show that there is activity with regard
16 to reduction of adhesions. I don't think it's
17 absolutely clear whether that translates into clinical
18 effectiveness on endpoints, although I also do believe
19 that there's enough uncertainty as to the activity of
20 the control that it may well pan out, and given the
21 lack of a safety concern, I felt that the adhesiolysis
22 reduction in adhesions was sufficient to warrant its

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 approval.

2 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Isaacson.

3 DR. ISAACSON: I second everyone else's
4 thoughts, and that I was compelled, certainly had a
5 low threshold for approval based upon the safety data.

6 I do believe that there's no way for us to determine
7 based on this study whether there's clinical benefit
8 at this point. I was compelled to vote for it because
9 of Point Two, in which it showed a clear benefit as
10 using Adept as its own internal control, and I think
11 there's going to be quite a bit of discussion
12 hopefully when this gets to market regarding its
13 comparative benefit versus Lactated Ringers Solution.

14 DR. NOLLER: Dr. Miller.

15 DR. MILLER: I think I will always have
16 trouble thinking of this product as a device, but that
17 notwithstanding, I compliment or I echo everybody
18 else's sentiments. I think that there is clear
19 efficacy. There seems to really be no major safety
20 concern, and it's in a niche market without
21 competitors, and has potential for the benefit of
22 women.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. NOLLER: Comments from our consumer
2 representative, Dr. Romero.

3 DR. ROMERO: Yes. I think that from the
4 perspective of the public health community base
5 consumer perspective that it's reassuring, the safety
6 profile from the studies done is reassuring. I am
7 concerned, and I don't think there's any way of
8 knowing that at this point, but I'm concerned when the
9 product does come to market what the experience of
10 consumers will be with regard to the information that
11 they're given preoperatively. And what I mean about
12 in terms of that specifically is that there be
13 responsible conduct on the part of the information
14 provided by the manufacturer, as well as clinicians,
15 in terms of what patient's expectations should be. I
16 think that's where oftentimes very good and useful
17 products in particular contexts may be built up among
18 consumers in terms of their expectations, and where
19 problems ultimately arise that need not, so I guess
20 that's just my concern just down the road.

21 DR. NOLLER: Thank you. Industry
22 representative, Ms. George.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MS. GEORGE: I, too, had lots of trouble
2 dealing with this being a device, as an electrical,
3 mechanical, and biomedical engineer it didn't seem
4 like a device to me, but I guess it is. I concur with
5 everything that everybody has said today, and I was
6 happy that the conditions did not include a post
7 market study, because I think all of you did a great
8 job of bantering that around, trying to figure out
9 even how to do one, so I was glad that this will allow
10 them, the sponsor, to get the product to market pretty
11 quickly. And I think they're probably incented, as a
12 couple of people mentioned, to start doing some of
13 those future studies and monitoring it very closely to
14 expand their indications for use. So that's it.

15 DR. NOLLER: Final words from FDA, Nancy?

16 MS. BROGDON: I just want to thank the
17 panel for your preparation time, your travel time,
18 your expertise, and your thoughtful discussions on
19 this device.

20 DR. NOLLER: Three little bits of
21 housekeeping. The books dealing with this device
22 should be left on the table. They will be picked up

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 by FDA and shredded. Please, please do not leave the
2 material for tomorrow on the desk, though, or it will
3 be shredded and it'll be gone.

4 The following persons need to meet with
5 Dr. Bailey up here, right here, immediately after the
6 meeting. Mr. Pollard and Mr. Kuchinski should also be
7 here, but Dr. Snyder, Sharp, Emerson, Cedars and
8 Isaacson need to see Dr. Bailey right after this
9 meeting. We will meet again at 8 a.m. tomorrow
10 morning in this room. This meeting of Obstetrics and
11 Gynecology Devices Panel is now adjourned.

12 (Whereupon, the proceedings went off the
13 record at 6:07:33 p.m.)

14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701